

Table VII-23 Cost Estimate for Improvement of System Infrastructures in Kerian

(1/2)

| No  | Item   | Unit | Quantity | Unit Price<br>(RM/unit) | Total<br>(RM.) |
|---|--|------|----------|-------------------------|----------------|
| <b>1 Concrete Lining of Canals</b>                        |  |      |          |                         |                |
| 1-1   | Main Canal Terusan Besar from diversion point of Terusan Alor Pongsu to downstream, about 10km | m    | 10,000   | 577.3                   | 5,773,000      |
| 1-2   | Main Canal other than above  | m    | 52,000   | 377.2                   | 19,614,400     |
| 1-3   | Secondary canals   | m    | 40,000   | 126.2                   | 19,614,400     |
| 1-4 Proposed Control and Monitoring Points, 30m long each |  |      |          |                         |                |
| <u>5 key control points</u>                               |  |      |          |                         |                |
|   | Intake, Bukit Merak Reservoir  | m    | 15       | 677.0                   | 10,155         |
|   | Offtake to Terusan Alor Pongsu   | m    | 15       | 431.1                   | 6,467          |
|   | Offtake to Terusan Tg. Piandang  | m    | 45       | 408.9                   | 18,401         |
|   | Offtake to TA.218  | m    | 45       | 281.2                   | 12,654         |
|   | Bogak Pump Station   | m    | 15       | 528.9                   | 7,934          |
| <u>Secondary control points</u>                           |  |      |          |                         |                |
|   | Offtake to TA Kolam 1167   | m    | 45       | 472.9                   | 21,281         |
|   | Offtake to TA 74   | m    | 45       | 373.4                   | 16,803         |
|   | Offtake to TA 136  | m    | 45       | 360.9                   | 16,241         |
| <u>7 key monitoring points</u>                            |  |      |          |                         |                |
|   | Lower reach, Offtake to TA Haji Ali on Terusan Besar   | m    | 0        | 592.6                   | 0              |
|   | Lower reach, Offtake to TA 804KI, KN on Terusan Besar  | m    | 0        | 528.9                   | 0              |
|   | Lower reach, Offtake to TA Sg. Dungan 1088 on Terusan Besar                                    | m    | 30       | 532.1                   | 15,963         |
|   | Lower reach, Offtake to TA 303 on Terusan T.A Serong   | m    | 30       | 281.2                   | 8,436          |
|   | Lower reach, Offtake to TA 195 on Terusan Selinsing  | m    | 30       | 383.2                   | 11,496         |
|   | Upper reach, Offtake to TA 1B on Terusan Selinsing   | m    | 30       | 243.4                   | 7,302          |
|   | Lower reach, Offtake to TA Alor Pongsu 3 on Terusan Alor Pongsu                                | m    | 30       | 186.3                   | 5,589          |
| <u>Secondary monitoring points</u>                        |  |      |          |                         |                |
|   | B.P. TA 315  | m    | 30       | 103.6                   | 3,109          |
|   | B.P. TA 1B   | m    | 30       | 73.5                    | 2,205          |
|   | B.P. TA 539Ki  | m    | 30       | 83.2                    | 2,495          |
|   | B.P. TA Alor Pongsu 3  | m    | 30       | 108.6                   | 3,257          |
|   | B.P. TA Panchor 2/1  | m    | 30       | 115.5                   | 3,465          |
|   | B.P. TA 310A   | m    | 30       | 83.2                    | 2,495          |
|   | B.P. TA 303  | m    | 30       | 110.1                   | 3,303          |
|   | B.P. TA Air Hitam  | m    | 30       | 110.1                   | 3,303          |
|   | <u>Third monitoring points</u>   | m    | 390      | 126.2                   | 49,218         |
| Sub-total -1  |  |      |          |                         | 45,233,370     |
| <b>2 Related Structures</b>                               |  |      |          |                         |                |
| 2-1 Provision of Check Structures                         |  |      |          |                         |                |
|   | On Main Canals   | nos. | 7        | 30913.3                 | 216,393        |
|   | On Muda Secondary Canals   | nos. | 8        | 12656.3                 | 101,250        |
| 2-2 Replacement of CHO and Offtake Gate                   |  |      |          |                         |                |
|   |  | nos. | 14       | 10892.3                 | 152,492        |
| Sub-total-2   |  |      |          |                         | 470,136        |

Table VII-23 Cost Estimate for Improvement of System Infrastructures in Kerian

(2/2)

| No  | Item   | Unit | Quantity  | Unit Price | Total      |
|---|--|------|-----------|------------|------------|
| <b>3 Improvement of Drainage Facilities</b> |  |      |           | (RM/unit)  | (RM.)      |
| 3-1   | Drairage control gate at Sg. Bharu   | nos. | 1         | 30913.3    | 30,913     |
| 3-2   | Repair of drairage control gate at Sg. Burong  | nos. | 2         | 12055.5    | 24,111     |
| 3-3   | Desilting of drains in Compartment D-F:110km   | m3   | 275000    | 4.1        | 1,127,500  |
| 3-4   | Desilting of drains in Compartment A-C:472km   | m3   | 1,180,000 | 4.1        | 4,838,000  |
| 3-5   | Construction of outlet pipes   | m    | 800       | 50         | 40,000     |
| 3-6   | Construction of control structures   | nos. | 120       | 14000.0    | 1,680,000  |
| 3-7   | Construction of bund   | m    | 153000    | 22         | 3,366,000  |
| 3-8   | Construction of new drains   | m    | 17,000    | 17.0       | 289,000    |
| 3-9   | Drainage pumps   | nos. | 10        | 125000.0   | 1,250,000  |
| 3-10  | Others   | LS   |           |            | 1,896,829  |
| Sub-total-3                                 |  |      |           |            | 14,542,353 |
| <b>4 Farm Road Improvement</b>              |  |      |           |            |            |
| 4-1   | Asphalt Pavement for farm roads along main canals,<br>Terusan Besar, Terusan Selinsing, Terusan Alor Pongsu<br>Terusan Tg. Piandang, Terusan T. Serong | m2   | 172,000   | 17.5       | 3,010,000  |
| 4-2   | Widening of farm roads to 2.5m along tertiary canals<br>Laterite Pavement  | m3   | 96,000    | 8.5        | 816,000    |
|   |  | m2   | 250,000   | 1.4        | 350,000    |
| Sub-total-4                                 |  |      |           |            | 4,176,000  |
| Total                                       |  |      |           |            | 64,421,859 |

Table VII-24 Cost Estimate for Improvement of System Infrastructures in Besut

(1/2)

| No  | Item   | Unit | Quantity | Unit Price<br>(RM/unit) | Total<br>(RM) |
|---|--|------|----------|-------------------------|---------------|
| <b>1 Repair of Existing Barrages</b>                              |  |      |          |                         |               |
| 1-1   | Replacement of roller gates (Besut Barrage)    | LS   |          | 8,000,000               | 8,000,000     |
| 1-2   | Construction of new Angga Barrage              | LS   |          | 1,800,000               | 1,800,000     |
| Sub-total-1   |  |      |          |                         | 9,800,000     |
| <b>2 Concrete Lining of Canals</b>                                |  |      |          |                         |               |
| <b>2-1 Canals in Besut System</b>                                 |  |      |          |                         |               |
|   | Besut main canal point B-E                     | m    | 3,600    | 674.2                   | 2,427,120     |
|   | Main canal, TA, Telaga Nibong                  | m    | 1,800    | 276.4                   | 497,520       |
| <b>Besut Secondary Canals</b>                                     |  |      |          |                         |               |
|   | TA Lubok Kawah                                 | m    | 3,800    | 254.4                   | 966,720       |
|   | TA Pulau Panjang                               | m    | 3,100    | 254.4                   | 788,640       |
|   | TA Tok Bugis                                   | m    | 2,500    | 254.4                   | 636,000       |
|   | Besut Tertiary Canals                          | m    | 2,500    | 102.7                   | 256,750       |
| <b>2-2 Canals in Angga System</b>                                 |  |      |          |                         |               |
| <b>Angga Secondary canals</b>                                     |  |      |          |                         |               |
|   | TA Paddang Baloh                               | m    | 4,000    | 254.4                   | 1,017,600     |
|   | TA Awek  | m    | 3,500    | 254.4                   | 890,400       |
|   | Angga Tertiary canals                          | m    | 500      | 102.7                   | 51,350        |
| <b>2-3 Raise of canal lining height</b>                           |  |      |          |                         |               |
|   | Besut Main Canal Point E-II                    | m    | 4,800    | 31.84                   | 152,832       |
|   | Besut Main Canal Point G-M-N-O                 | m    | 4,000    | 31.84                   | 127,360       |
| <b>Besut Secondary Canals</b>                                     |  |      |          |                         |               |
|   | TA Pulau Ribu                                  | m    | 2,800    | 31.84                   | 89,152        |
| <b>2-4 Raise of existing canal banks and lining replacement</b>   |  |      |          |                         |               |
|   | Angga Main Canal CH3700-4600                   | m    | 900      | 675.2                   | 607,680       |
| <b>2-5 Proposed Control and Monitoring Points, 30 m long each</b> |  |      |          |                         |               |
| <b>key control points</b>   |  |      |          |                         |               |
|   | Intake Besut Barrage                           | m    | 0        | 788.1                   | 0             |
|   | Offtake Point G on Besut Main Canal            | m    | 0        | 287.7                   | 0             |
| <b>Secondary control points</b>                                   |  |      |          |                         |               |
|   | Offtake Point E on Besut Main Canal            | m    | 0        | 276.4                   | 0             |
|   | Offtake Point M on Besut Main Canal            | m    | 0        | 265.2                   | 0             |
| <b>4 key monitoring points</b>                                    |  |      |          |                         |               |
|   | Lower reach, Point E, Besut Main Canal         | m    | 0        | 276.4                   | 0             |
|   | Lower reach Point M, Besut Main Canal          | m    | 0        | 265.2                   | 0             |
|   | Offtake, Point O, Besut main canal             | m    | 0        | 106.0                   | 0             |
|   | Upper reach, Point R, Angga Main Canal         | m    | 0        | 301.9                   | 0             |
| <b>Secondary monitoring points</b>                                |  |      |          |                         |               |
|   | B.P. TA Lubuk Lawah (Point B Besut Main Canal) | m    | 0        | 788.0                   | 0             |
|   | Upper reach, Point E, Besut Main Canal         | m    | 0        | 276.4                   | 0             |
|   | Lower reach, Point N on Besut Main Canal       | m    | 0        | 125.8                   | 0             |
|   | Lower reach, Point H on Besut Main Canal       | m    | 0        | 167.2                   | 0             |
|   | Lower reach, Point R on Angga Main Canal       | m    | 0        | 215.4                   | 0             |
| Sub-total-2   |  |      |          |                         | 8,509,124     |

Table VII-24 Cost Estimate for Improvement of System Infrastructures in Besut

(2/2)

| No       | Item   | Unit | Quantity | Unit Price<br>(RM/unit) | Total<br>(RM)     |
|----------|--|------|----------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>3</b> | <b>Related Structures</b>                        |      |          |                         |                   |
| 3-1      | Provision of Check Structures                    |      |          |                         |                   |
|          | On Besut Main Canal                              | nos. | 3        | 32332.2                 | 96,997            |
|          | On Angga Main Canal                              | nos. | 2        | 32332.2                 | 64,664            |
|          | On Besut Secondary Canals                        | nos. | 1        | 13889.3                 | 13,889            |
| 3-2      | Replacement of CHO and Offtake Gates             |      |          |                         |                   |
|          | On Besut Main Canal                              | nos. | 34       | 17,000                  | 578,000           |
|          | On Besut Secondary Canals                        | nos. | 18       | 17,000                  | 306,000           |
|          | On Angga Main Canal                              | nos. | 2        | 17,000                  | 34,000            |
|          | On Angga Secondary Canal                         | nos. | 5        | 17,000                  | 85,000            |
| 3-3      | Replacement of Check Gates and Control Drop Gate |      |          |                         |                   |
|          | On Besut Main Canal                              | nos. | 10       |                         |                   |
|          | On Angga Main Canal                              | nos. | 4        |                         |                   |
|          | <b>Sub-total-3</b>                               |      |          |                         | <b>1,178,550</b>  |
| <b>4</b> | <b>Improvement of Drainage Facilities</b>        |      |          |                         |                   |
|          | Desilting of Drains                              | m3   | 24,000   | 4.1                     | 98,400            |
|          | Provision of drainage end control structures     | nos  | 15       | 28,992                  | 434,879           |
|          | <b>Sub-total-4</b>                               |      |          |                         | <b>533,279</b>    |
| <b>5</b> | <b>Improvement of Farm Roads</b>                 |      |          |                         |                   |
|          | Asphalt Pavement along Besut main canals         | m2   | 27,500   | 17.5                    | 481,250           |
|          | Asphalt Pavement along Angga main canals         | m2   | 12,500   | 17.5                    | 218,750           |
|          | Widening along Besut tertiary canals             | m3   | 13,440   | 10.3                    | 138,432           |
|          | Laterite Pavement along Besut tertiary canals    | m2   | 35,000   | 7.0                     | 245,000           |
|          | Widening along Angga tertiary canals             | m3   | 12,480   | 10.3                    | 128,544           |
|          | Laterite Pavement along Angga tertiary canals    | m2   | 32,500   | 7.0                     | 227,500           |
|          | <b>Sub-total-5</b>                               |      |          |                         | <b>1,439,476</b>  |
|          | <b>Total</b>                                     |      |          |                         | <b>21,460,429</b> |

Table VII-25 Cost Estimate for Improvement of System Infrastructures in Pulau Pinang

(1/2)

| No   | Item   | Unit | Quantity | Unit Price<br>(RM./unit) | Total<br>(RM.) |
|--|--|------|----------|--------------------------|----------------|
| <b>1 Concrete Lining of Canals</b>                       |  |      |          |                          |                |
| <b>1-1 Main and Secondary</b>                            |  |      |          |                          |                |
|  | Main canal in Sg.Muda Sub-Scheme             | m    | 7,500    | 458.9                    | 3,441,750      |
|  | Main canal in Sg.Kulim Sub-Scheme            | m    | 7,500    | 386.2                    | 2,896,500      |
|  | Pinang Tunggal Main Canal                    | m    | 14,000   | 458.9                    | 6,424,600      |
|  | Sg. Jarak Main Canal                         | m    | 6,000    | 126.2                    | 757,200        |
|  | Sg Muda Secondary Canals                     | m    | 68,000   | 126.2                    | 8,581,600      |
|  | Sg Kulim Secondary Canals                    | m    | 8,000    | 126.2                    | 1,009,600      |
|  | Sg Jarak Secondary Canals                    | m    | 3,000    | 126.2                    | 378,600        |
| <b>Proposed Control and Monitoring Points, 30 m long</b> |  |      |          |                          |                |
| <b>1-2 each</b>  |  |      |          |                          |                |
| <b>Key Control points</b>                                |  |      |          |                          |                |
| <u>Sungai Muda sub-scheme</u>                            |  |      |          |                          |                |
|  | Bunbong Lima Pump Station                    | m    | 0        | 744.3                    | 0              |
|  | Offtake point to TA.B                        | m    | 15       | 490.7                    | 7,361          |
|  | Offtake point to TA.C                        | m    | 15       | 480.7                    | 7,211          |
|  | Offtake point to TA.G                        | m    | 15       | 253.0                    | 3,795          |
|  | Offtake point to TA.H                        | m    | 15       | 252.7                    | 3,791          |
| <u>Pinang Tunggal Sub -Scheme</u>                        |  |      |          |                          |                |
|  | Pump Station                                 | m    | 15       | 261.2                    | 3,918          |
| <u>Sungai Kulim Sub-Sceme</u>                            |  |      |          |                          |                |
|  | Kulim Headworks                              | m    |          | 505.8                    |                |
| <b>Secondary control points</b>                          |  |      |          |                          |                |
| <u>Sungai Muda Sub-Scheme</u>                            |  |      |          |                          |                |
|  | Offtake point to TA.CA                       | m    | 15       | 126.2                    | 1,893          |
|  | Offtake point to TA.D                        | m    | 15       | 498.3                    | 7,475          |
|  | Offtake point to TA.E                        | m    | 15       | 384.8                    | 5,772          |
| <u>Sungai Kulim Sub-Scheme</u>                           |  |      |          |                          |                |
|  | Offtake point to TA.I                        | m    |          | 412.4                    |                |
| <b>Key Monitoring points</b>                             |  |      |          |                          |                |
| <u>Sungai Muda Sub-Scheme</u>                            |  |      |          |                          |                |
|  | Lower reach of offtake of TA.A on Main Canal | m    |          | 533.7                    |                |
|  | Lower reach of offtake of TA.F on Main Canal | m    |          | 318.4                    |                |
| <u>Pinang Tunggal Sub -Scheme</u>                        |  |      |          |                          |                |
|  | Beggening of TA PS                           | m    | 30       | 237.0                    | 7,110          |

Table VII-25 Cost Estimate for Improvement of System Infrastructures in Pulau Pinang

(2/2)

| No | Item  | Unit | Quantity | Unit Price | Total      |
|----|---|------|----------|------------|------------|
|    | <b>Sungai Kulim Sub-Scheme</b>                              |      |          |            |            |
|    | Lower reach, Offtake, TA 2 on Main Canal                    | m    |          | 357.45     |            |
|    | <b>Sg. Jarak Sub-Scheme</b>                                 |      |          |            |            |
|    | Sg. Jarak Headworks   | m    | 30       | 126.2      | 3,786      |
|    | Padang Cempedak Pump Station                                | m    | 30       | 126.2      | 3,786      |
|    | Sg. Kreh Headworks  | m    | 30       | 126.2      | 3,786      |
|    | Kreh Pump Station   | m    | 30       | 126.2      | 3,786      |
|    | <b>Secondary Monitoring points</b>                          |      |          |            |            |
|    | <b>Sungai Muda Sub-Scheme</b>                               |      |          |            |            |
|    | Lower reach, TA. A9L on TA.A                                | m    | 30       | 352.4      | 10,572     |
|    | B.P of TA A3  | m    | 30       | 125.5      | 3,765      |
|    | B.P of TA B2  | m    | 30       | 120.9      | 3,627      |
|    | Lower reach, Offtake, TA.CL on T.A. C                       | m    | 30       | 191.2      | 5,736      |
|    | B.P. TA F1  | m    | 30       | 102.5      | 3,075      |
|    | Lower reach, Offtake, TA F8R on TA.F                        | m    | 30       | 191.2      | 5,736      |
|    | Lower reach, Offtake, TA H2R on TA.H                        | m    | 30       | 191.2      | 5,736      |
|    | Lower reach, Offtake, TA H3 3R on TA.H3                     | m    | 30       | 102.5      | 3,075      |
|    | <b>Third monitoring points</b>                              | m    | 360      | 126.2      | 45,432     |
|    | <b>Sub-total-1</b>  |      |          |            | 23,640,072 |
|    | <b>2 Related Structures</b>                                 |      |          |            |            |
|    | <b>2-1 Provision of Check Structures</b>                    |      |          |            |            |
|    | On Sg.Muda Main Canal                                       | nos. | 2        | 30,913.3   | 61,827     |
|    | On P Tunggal Main Canal                                     | nos. | 1        | 26,092.9   | 26,093     |
|    | On Sungai Kulim Main Canal                                  | nos. | 1        | 18,742.0   | 18,742     |
|    | On Sungai Muda Secondary Canals                             | nos. | 8        | 12,656.3   | 101,250    |
|    | <b>2-2 Replacement of CHO gate</b>                          | nos. | 2        | 10,892.3   | 21,785     |
|    | <b>Sub-total-2</b>  |      |          |            | 229,697    |
|    | <b>3 Improvement of Drainage Facilities</b>                 |      |          |            |            |
|    | Desilting of Tertiary Drains                                | m3   | 24,000   | 4.1        | 98,400     |
|    | <b>Sub-total-3</b>  |      |          |            | 98,400     |
|    | <b>4 Improvement of Farm Roads</b>                          |      |          |            |            |
|    | Asphalt Pavement along Sungai Muda Main Canal               | m2   | 40,000   | 17.3       | 692,000    |
|    | Asphalt Pavement along upper reach of P. Tunggal Main Canal | m2   | 15,000   | 17.3       | 259,500    |
|    | Widening of tertiary farm road                              | m3   | 90,000   | 8.5        | 765,000    |
|    | Laterite pavement   | m2   | 250,000  | 1.4        | 350,000    |
|    | <b>Sub-total-4</b>  |      |          |            | 2,066,500  |
|    | <b>Total</b>  |      |          |            | 26,034,668 |

Table VII-26 Cost Estimate for Improvement of System Infrastructures in Sungai Manik

| No  | Item   | Unit | Quantity | Unit Price<br>(RM/unit) | Total<br>(RM) |
|-----|--|------|----------|-------------------------|---------------|
| 1   | Construction of settling basin at downstream of intake structure | LS   |          |                         | 112,125.2     |
|     | subtotal-1   |      |          |                         | 112,125       |
| 2   | <b>Concrete Lining of Canals</b>                                 |      |          |                         |               |
| 2-1 | Sg Manik sub-scheme Secondary Canals                             | m    | 94,000   | 126.2                   | 11,862,800    |
| 2-2 | Labu Lubong sub-scheme Secondary Canals                          | m    | 41,000   | 126.2                   | 5,174,200     |
| 2-3 | Sg Manik sub-scheme Tertiary Canals                              | m    | 32,000   | 28.8                    | 921,600       |
| 2-4 | Labu Lubong sub-scheme Tertiary Canals                           | m    | 19,000   | 28.8                    | 547,200       |
| 2-5 | <u>Key control points</u>  |      |          |                         |               |
|     | Intake at Headworks  | m    | 15       | 400                     | 6,000         |
|     | Downstream of diversion weir on left main canal                  | m    | 30       | 400                     | 12,000        |
|     | Offtake point to TA.2  | m    | 30       | 400                     | 12,000        |
|     | Offtake point to TA.4  | m    | 30       | 400                     | 12,000        |
|     | Offtake point to TA.7  | m    | 30       | 400                     | 12,000        |
|     | <u>Key Monitoring points</u>                                     |      |          |                         |               |
|     | Cikus Pump station   | m    | 15       | 400                     | 6,000         |
|     | Lower reach of offtake to TA6-6L on TA No.6                      | m    | 30       | 126.2                   | 3,786         |
|     | <u>Secondary monitoring points</u>                               |      |          |                         |               |
|     | Lower reach of offtake TA1-8R on TA No.1                         | m    | 30       | 126.2                   | 3,786         |
|     | Lower reach of offtake TA7-4R on TA No.7                         | m    | 30       | 126.2                   | 3,786         |
|     | <u>Third monitoring points</u>                                   |      |          |                         |               |
|     | Third monitoring points  | m    | 180      | 126.2                   | 22,716        |
|     | subtotal-2   |      |          |                         | 18,599,874    |
| 3   | <b>Related Structures</b>  |      |          |                         |               |
| 3-1 | Provision of Check Structures                                    |      |          |                         |               |
|     | On Secondary Canal   | nos. | 2        | 30913.3                 | 61,827        |
| 3-2 | Replacement of CHO and Offtake Gates                             | nos. | 29       | 10892.3                 | 315,877       |
|     | Replacement of Check Gate and Control Gate                       | nos. | 13       | 12055.6                 | 156,723       |
|     | Replacement of Crossing Structure                                | nos. | 16       | 17055.0                 | 272,880       |
|     | subtotal-3   |      |          |                         | 807,306       |
| 4   | <b>Improvement of Drainage Facilities</b>                        |      |          |                         |               |
|     | Desilting of Drains  | m3   | 18,000   | 4.1                     | 73,800        |
|     | subtotal-5   |      |          |                         | 73,800        |
| 5   | <b>Improvement of Farm Roads</b>                                 |      |          |                         |               |
|     | Asphalt Pavement main canal                                      | m2   | 102,700  | 17.5                    | 1,797,250     |
|     | Widening of tertiary roads                                       | m3   | 17,640   | 8.5                     | 149,940       |
|     | Laterite Pavement  | m2   | 105,000  | 1.4                     | 147,000       |
|     | subtotal-4   |      |          |                         | 2,094,190     |
|     | Total  |      |          |                         | 21,687,295    |

Table VII-27 Cost Estimate for Improvement of System Infrastructures in Seberang Perak

| No   | Item  | Unit           | Quantity | Unit Price | Total      |
|--|---|----------------|----------|------------|------------|
| <b>1 Concrete Lining of Canals</b>                 |   |                |          |            |            |
| 1-1  | Branch canal  | m              | 52,000   | 126.2      | 6,562,400  |
| 1-2  | Left Branch sub-scheme Secondary canals                           | m              | 12,000   | 126.2      | 1,514,400  |
|  | Left Branch sub-scheme Tertiary canals                            | m              | 69,000   | 28.8       | 1,987,200  |
| <b>1-3 Key control points</b>                      |   |                |          |            |            |
|  | Teluk Sena Intake   | m              | 15       | 350.0      | 5,250      |
|  | Bifurcation   | m              | 45       | 350.0      | 15,750     |
|  | Offtake point to Branch Canal L1 on Right Branch Canal            | m              | 45       | 350.0      | 15,750     |
|  | Offtake point to Branch Canal R4 on Right Branch Canal            | m              | 45       | 350.0      | 15,750     |
| <u>Secondary control points</u>                    |   |                |          |            |            |
|  | Offtake point to secondary canal S3L on Left Branch               | m              | 45       | 350.0      | 15,750     |
|  | Offtake point to secondary canal R7 on Right Branch               | m              | 30       | 350.0      | 10,500     |
|  | Offtake point to secondary canal R4b3 on Branch R4                | m              | 30       | 350.0      | 10,500     |
| <u>Key monitoring points</u>                       |   |                |          |            |            |
|  | Lower reach of offtake for secondary S4L on Left Branch           | m              | 30       | 350.0      | 10,500     |
|  | Lower reach of offtake for secondary S5L on Left Branch           | m              | 30       | 350.0      | 10,500     |
|  | Lower reach of offtake for secondary R4 on Right Branch           | m              | 30       | 350.0      | 10,500     |
|  | Lower reach of offtake for secondary S4L on Left Branch canal L1b | m              | 30       | 350.0      | 10,500     |
| <u>Secondary monitoring points</u>                 |   |                |          |            |            |
|  | Lower reach of offtake for T15L on Left Branch                    | m              | 30       | 350.0      | 10,500     |
|  | Lower reach of offtake for T5S3L on secondary S3L                 | m              | 30       | 126.2      | 3,786      |
|  | Lower reach of offtake for L1b4 on branch L1b                     | m              | 30       | 350.0      | 10,500     |
|  | Lower reach of offtake for secondary R7 on Right Branch           | m              | 30       | 350.0      | 10,500     |
|  | Lower reach of offtake for secondary R4b1 on branch R4            | m              | 30       | 350.0      | 10,500     |
| <u>Third monitoring points</u>                     |   |                |          |            |            |
|  |   |                | 90       | 126.2      | 11,358     |
| subtotal-1   |   |                |          |            | 10,252,394 |
| <b>2 Desilting of Irrigation canals</b>            |   |                |          |            |            |
|  | Main Canals   | m <sup>3</sup> | 12,000   | 4.1        | 49,200     |
|  | Left branch sub-scheme Secondary canals                           | m <sup>3</sup> | 13,200   | 4.1        | 54,120     |
|  | Left branch sub-scheme Tertiary canals                            | m <sup>3</sup> | 24,000   | 4.1        | 98,400     |
| subtotal-2   |   |                |          |            | 201,720    |
| <b>3 Related Structures</b>                        |   |                |          |            |            |
|  | 3-1 Provision of Check Structures                                 | nos.           | 5        | 30,913.3   | 154,567    |
|  | 3-2 Replacement of CHO and Offtake Gates                          | nos.           | 42       | 10,892.3   | 457,477    |
|  | 3-3 Replacement of Check gate and control gate                    | nos.           | 11       | 20,654.3   | 227,197    |
|  | 3-4 Provision of spillway on Main and Left branch canal           | nos.           | 3        | 20,162.3   | 60,487     |
| subtotal-3   |   |                |          |            | 899,727    |
| <b>4 Improvement of Drainage Facilities</b>        |   |                |          |            |            |
|  | Desilting of Drains   | m <sup>3</sup> | 7,800    | 4.1        | 31,980     |
| subtotal-4   |   |                |          |            | 31,980     |
| <b>5 Improvement of Farm Roads</b>                 |   |                |          |            |            |
|  | Widening of tertiary roads  | m <sup>3</sup> | 31,500   | 8.5        | 267,750    |
|  | Construction of farm road   | m <sup>3</sup> | 9,000    | 7.0        | 63,000     |
| subtotal-5   |   |                |          |            | 330,750    |
| <b>6 Replacement of Intake Gate (motorization)</b> |   |                |          |            |            |
|  |   | nos.           | 6        | 648,000    | 3,888,000  |
| Total  |   |                |          |            | 15,604,571 |



**Table VII-28 Cost Estimate for Improvement of System Infrastructures in Kemasin/Semerak**

| No       | Item   | Unit | Quantity | Unit Price | Total            |
|----------|--|------|----------|------------|------------------|
| <b>1</b> | <b>Lining of canals</b>                          |      |          |            |                  |
|          | <u>Key monitoring points</u>                     |      |          |            |                  |
|          | Pumpstation for Jerawat Rusa sub-scheme Block A0 | m    | 15       | 243.2      | 3,648            |
|          | Pumpstation for Jerawat Rusa sub-scheme Block B0 | m    | 15       | 256.2      | 3,842            |
|          | Pumpstation for Jerawat Rusa sub-scheme Block C0 | m    | 15       | 256.2      | 3,842            |
|          | <u>Secondary monitoring points</u>               |      |          |            |                  |
|          | Booster pump station for Jerawat Rusa, Block B1  | m    | 15       | 243.2      | 3,648            |
|          | Booster pump station for Jerawat Rusa, Block C1  | m    | 15       | 243.2      | 3,648            |
|          | Pump staion for Kemasin Hilir sub-scheme Block-A | m    | 15       | 254.4      | 3,815            |
|          | Pump staion for Kemasin Hilir sub-scheme Block-B | m    | 15       | 254.4      | 3,815            |
|          | Pump staion for Kemasin Hilir sub-scheme Block-C | m    | 15       | 254.4      | 3,815            |
|          | Pump staion for Kemasin Hilir sub-scheme Block-D | m    | 15       | 254.4      | 3,815            |
|          | Pump staion for Kemasin Hilir sub-scheme Block-E | m    | 15       | 254.4      | 3,815            |
|          | subtotal-1                                       |      |          |            | 37,707           |
| <b>2</b> | <b>Related Structures</b>                        |      |          |            |                  |
| 2-1      | Replacement of CHO and Offtake Gates             | nos. | 9        | 17000      | 153,000          |
|          | subtotal-2                                       |      |          |            | 153,000          |
| <b>3</b> | <b>Improvement of Drainage Facilities</b>        |      |          |            |                  |
|          | Desilting of Drains                              | m3   | 30,000   | 5.1        | 153,000          |
|          | subtotal-3                                       |      |          |            | 153,000          |
| <b>4</b> | <b>Improvement of Farm Roads</b>                 |      |          |            |                  |
|          | Widening of tertiary road                        | m3   | 32,400   | 10.3       | 333,720          |
|          | Laterite Pavement                                | m2   | 90,000   | 7.0        | 630,000          |
|          | subtotal-4                                       |      |          |            | 963,720          |
|          | <b>Total</b>                                     |      |          |            | <b>1,307,427</b> |

**Table VII-29 Cost Estimate for In-field Infrastructure Improvement works**

(1/2)

| IADP/<br>Scheme          | Work<br>Item                   | Quantity  | Unit | Unit Price<br>(RM) | Total<br>Cost<br>(RM) |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Kerian                   | Land leveling (DOA)            | 7,356     | ha.  | 250                | 1,839,000             |
|                          | Land leveling (Private Sector) | 11,033    | ha.  | 350                | 3,861,550             |
|                          | Land leveling (Total)          | 18,389    | ha.  |                    | 5,700,550             |
|                          | Infield Channel                | 2,757,000 | m    | 0.35               | 964,950               |
|                          | Control boxes                  | 7,356     | nos  | 60                 | 508,920               |
|                          | Provision of tramlines         | 2,050     | ha   | 5,890              | 12,074,500            |
|                          | Total infield infra cost       |           |      |                    | 19,248,920            |
| Ketara<br>(Besut)        | Land leveling (DOA)            | 1,863     | ha.  | 250                | 465,750               |
|                          | Land leveling (Private Sector) | 2,793     | ha.  | 350                | 977,550               |
|                          | Land leveling (Total)          | 4,656     | ha.  |                    | 1,443,300             |
|                          | Infield Channel                | 699,000   | m    | 0.35               | 244,650               |
|                          | Control boxes                  | 3,105     | nos  | 60                 | 186,300               |
| Total infield infra cost |                                |           |      | 1,874,250          |                       |
| Pulau<br>Pinang          | Land leveling (DOA)            | 3,439     | ha.  | 250                | 859,750               |
|                          | Land leveling (Private Sector) | 5,158     | ha.  | 350                | 1,805,300             |
|                          | Land leveling (Total)          | 8,597     | ha.  |                    | 2,665,050             |
|                          | Infield Channel                | 1,290,000 | m    | 0.35               | 451,500               |
|                          | Control boxes                  | 3,439     | nos  | 60                 | 204,180               |
| Total infield infra cost |                                |           |      | 3,320,730          |                       |

**Table VII-29 Cost Estimate for In-field Infrastructure Improvement works**

(2/2)

| IADP/<br>Scheme     | Work<br>Item                   | Quantity | Unit | Unit Price<br>(RM) | Total<br>Cost<br>(RM) |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|----------|------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Sg Manik            | Land leveling (DOA)            | 2,313    | ha.  | 250                | 578,250               |
|                     | Land leveling (Private Sector) | 3,470    | ha.  | 350                | 1,214,500             |
|                     | Land leveling (Total)          | 5,783    | ha.  |                    | 1,792,750             |
|                     | Infield Channel                | 876,000  | m    | 0.35               | 306,600               |
|                     | Control boxes                  | 2,313    | nos  | 60                 | 138,780               |
|                     | Total infield infra cost       |          |      |                    | 2,238,130             |
| Sb Perak            | Land leveling (DOA)            | 1,442    | ha.  | 250                | 360,500               |
|                     | Land leveling (Private Sector) | 2,163    | ha.  | 350                | 757,050               |
|                     | Land leveling (Total)          | 3,605    | ha.  |                    | 1,117,550             |
|                     | Infield Channel                | 541,000  | m    | 0.35               | 189,350               |
|                     | Control boxes                  | 1,442    | nos  | 60                 | 86,520                |
|                     | Total infield infra cost       |          |      |                    | 1,393,420             |
| Kemasin-<br>Semerak | Land leveling (DOA)            | 658      | ha.  | 250                | 164,500               |
|                     | Land leveling (Private Sector) | 987      | ha.  | 350                | 345,450               |
|                     | Land leveling (Total)          | 1,645    | ha.  |                    | 509,950               |
|                     | Infield Channel                | 246,654  | m    | 0.35               | 86,329                |
|                     | Control boxes                  | 1,097    | nos  | 60                 | 65,796                |
|                     | Total infield infra cost       |          |      |                    | 662,075               |

**Table VII-30 Cost Estimate for Remote Control Gate and Pump (1/2)**

**Kerian Scheme**

| Point                       | Size / Numbers           | Cost (RM)        |                          |                  |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
|                             |                          | Gate Replacement | Remote Control Equipment | Total            |
| <b>Key Control point</b>    |                          |                  |                          |                  |
| KC1                         | 1.83 m x 2.13 m x 6 nos. | 1,239,532        | 274,000                  | 1,513,532        |
| KC2                         | 1.50m x 2.00m x 8 nos.   | 1,272,000        | 288,000                  | 1,560,000        |
| KC3                         | Bogak P/S 4 nos.         |                  | 93,000                   | 93,000           |
| KC4                         | 3.40 m x 3.20 m x 2 nos. | 1,153,280        | 144,000                  | 1,297,280        |
| KC5                         | 1.65 m x 2.60 m x 6 nos. | 1,364,220        | 216,000                  | 1,580,220        |
| <b>Total</b>                |                          | <b>5,029,032</b> | <b>1,015,000</b>         | <b>6,044,032</b> |
| <b>Second Control Point</b> |                          |                  |                          |                  |
| SC1                         | 1.20 m x 2.00 m x 3 nos. | 381,600          | 108,000                  | 489,600          |
| SC2                         | 1.65 m x 2.60 m x 6 nos. | 1,364,220        | 216,000                  | 1,580,220        |
| SC3                         | 1.65 m x 2.60 m x 6 nos. | 1,364,220        | 216,000                  | 1,580,220        |
| <b>Total</b>                |                          | <b>3,110,040</b> | <b>540,000</b>           | <b>3,650,040</b> |

**Besut Scheme**

| Point                       | Size / Numbers           | Cost (RM)        |                          |                  |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
|                             |                          | Gate Replacement | Remote Control Equipment | Total            |
| <b>Key Control point</b>    |                          |                  |                          |                  |
| KC1                         | 1.93 m x 2.49 m x 3 nos. | 764,106          | 108,000                  | 872,106          |
| KC2                         | 1.60 m x 2.00 m x 1 no.  | 169,600          | 36,000                   | 205,600          |
| KC3                         | 1.32 m x 1.52 m x 2 nos. | 212,678          | 72,000                   | 284,678          |
| <b>Total</b>                |                          | <b>1,146,385</b> | <b>216,000</b>           | <b>1,362,385</b> |
| <b>Second Control Point</b> |                          |                  |                          |                  |
| SC1                         | 1.60 m x 2.00 m x 1 no.  | 169,600          | 36,000                   | 205,600          |
| SC2                         | 1.20 m x 1.70 m x 1 no.  | 108,120          | 36,000                   | 144,120          |
| <b>Total</b>                |                          | <b>277,720</b>   | <b>72,000</b>            | <b>349,720</b>   |

**Table VII-30 Cost Estimate for Remote Control Gate and Pump (2/2)**

**Pulau Pinang Scheme**

| Point                       | Size / Numbers            | Cost (RM)        |                          |                  |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
|                             |                           | Gate Replacement | Remote Control Equipment | Total            |
| <b>Key Control point</b>    |                           |                  |                          |                  |
| KC1                         | Bumbong Lima P/S 8 nos.   |                  | 161,000                  | 161,000          |
| KC2                         | 2.00 m x 2.00 m x 4 nos.  | 848,000          | 144,000                  | 992,000          |
| KC3                         | 2.00 m x 2.00 m x 4 nos.  | 848,000          | 144,000                  | 992,000          |
| KC4                         | 1.25 m x 1.70 m x 2 nos.  | 225,250          | 72,000                   | 297,250          |
| KC5                         | 1.00 m x 0.60 m x 2 nos.  | 79,500           | 72,000                   | 151,500          |
| KC6                         | Pinang Tunggal P/S 3 nos. |                  | 76,000                   | 76,000           |
| KC7                         | 1.00 m x 2.00 m x 4 nos.  | 424,000          | 144,000                  | 568,000          |
| <b>Total</b>                |                           | <b>2,424,750</b> | <b>652,000</b>           | <b>3,076,750</b> |
| <b>Second Control Point</b> |                           |                  |                          |                  |
| SC1                         | 1.70 m x 1.70 m x 4 nos.  | 612,680          | 144,000                  | 756,680          |
| SC2                         | 1.70 m x 1.70 m x 4 nos.  | 612,680          | 144,000                  | 756,680          |
| SC3                         | 2.00 m x 2.00 m x 4 nos.  | 848,000          | 144,000                  | 992,000          |
| <b>Total</b>                |                           | <b>2,073,360</b> | <b>432,000</b>           | <b>2,505,360</b> |

**Sungai Manik Scheme**

| Point                    | Size / Numbers           | Cost (RM)        |                          |                  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
|                          |                          | Gate Replacement | Remote Control Equipment | Total            |
| <b>Key Control point</b> |                          |                  |                          |                  |
| KC1                      | 1.50 m x 2.50 m x 6 nos. | 1,192,500        | 216,000                  | 1,408,500        |
| KC2                      | 2.13 m x 2.00 m x 3 nos. | 677,340          | 108,000                  | 785,340          |
| KC3                      | 1.00 m x 1.50 m x 6 nos. | 477,000          | 216,000                  | 693,000          |
| KC4                      | 3.05 m x 1.80 m x 1 no.  | 290,970          | 72,000                   | 362,970          |
| KC5                      | 1.15 m x 1.30 m x 3 nos. | 237,705          | 108,000                  | 345,705          |
| <b>Total</b>             |                          | <b>2,875,515</b> | <b>720,000</b>           | <b>3,595,515</b> |

**Seberang Perak Scheme**

| Point                       | Size / Numbers           | Cost (RM)        |                          |                  |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
|                             |                          | Gate Replacement | Remote Control Equipment | Total            |
| <b>Key Control point</b>    |                          |                  |                          |                  |
| KC1                         | 3.00 m x 2.00 m x 6 nos. |                  | 216,000                  | 216,000          |
| KC2                         | 1.50 m x 2.00 m x 5 nos. | 795,000          | 180,000                  | 975,000          |
| KC3                         | 1.70 m x 2.50 m x 8 nos. | 1,802,000        | 288,000                  | 2,090,000        |
| KC4                         | 1.65 m x 1.80 m x 2 nos. | 314,820          | 72,000                   | 386,820          |
| <b>Total</b>                |                          | <b>2,911,820</b> | <b>756,000</b>           | <b>3,667,820</b> |
| <b>Second Control Point</b> |                          |                  |                          |                  |
| SC1                         | 1.30 m x 1.80 m x 4 nos. | 496,080          | 144,000                  | 640,080          |
| SC2                         | 1.35 m x 1.50 m x 2 nos. | 214,650          | 72,000                   | 286,650          |
| SC3                         | 1.00 m x 1.50 m x 2 nos. | 159,000          | 72,000                   | 231,000          |
| <b>Total</b>                |                          | <b>869,730</b>   | <b>288,000</b>           | <b>1,157,730</b> |

Table VII-31 Cost Estimate for Water Level Gauge and RTU on Control and Monitoring Point

Kerian Scheme

(1/6)

| Point                          | Number of Water Level Gauge | Cost (RM)         |                |                | Remarks |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
|                                |                             | Water level gauge | RTU            | Total          |         |
| <b>Key Control point</b>       |                             |                   |                |                |         |
| KC1                            | 2                           | 19,600            | 21,715         | 41,315         |         |
| KC2                            | 2                           | 19,600            | 21,715         | 41,315         |         |
| KC3                            | 2                           | 19,600            | 21,715         | 41,315         |         |
| KC4                            | 2                           | 19,600            | 21,715         | 41,315         |         |
| KC5                            | 2                           | 19,600            | 21,715         | 41,315         |         |
| <b>Total</b>                   |                             | <b>98,000</b>     | <b>108,575</b> | <b>206,575</b> |         |
| <b>Key Monitoring Point</b>    |                             |                   |                |                |         |
| KM1                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| KM2                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| KM3                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| KM4                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| KM5                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| KM6                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| KM7                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| <b>Total</b>                   |                             | <b>68,600</b>     | <b>152,005</b> | <b>220,605</b> |         |
| <b>Key Point total</b>         |                             | <b>166,600</b>    | <b>260,580</b> | <b>427,180</b> |         |
| <b>Second Control Point</b>    |                             |                   |                |                |         |
| SC1                            | 2                           | 19,600            | 21,715         | 41,315         |         |
| SC2                            | 2                           | 19,600            | 21,715         | 41,315         |         |
| SC3                            | 2                           | 19,600            | 21,715         | 41,315         |         |
| <b>Total</b>                   |                             | <b>58,800</b>     | <b>65,145</b>  | <b>123,945</b> |         |
| <b>Second Monitoring Point</b> |                             |                   |                |                |         |
| SM1                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| SM2                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| SM3                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| SM4                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| SM5                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| SM6                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| SM7                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| SM8                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| <b>Total</b>                   |                             | <b>78,400</b>     | <b>173,720</b> | <b>252,120</b> |         |
| <b>Second Point Total</b>      |                             | <b>137,200</b>    | <b>238,865</b> | <b>376,065</b> |         |
| <b>Third Monitoring Point</b>  |                             |                   |                |                |         |
| TM1                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| TM2                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| TM3                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| TM4                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| TM5                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| TM6                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| TM7                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| TM8                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| TM9                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| TM10                           | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| TM11                           | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| TM12                           | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| TM13                           | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| <b>Third Point Total</b>       |                             | <b>127,400</b>    | <b>282,295</b> | <b>409,695</b> |         |

Table VII-31 Cost Estimate for Water Level Gauge and RTU on Control and Monitoring Point

(2/6)

Resut Scheme

| Point                          | Number of Water Level Gauge | Cost (RM)         |                |                | Remarks                    |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|
|                                |                             | Water level gauge | RTU            | Total          |                            |
| <b>Key Control point</b>       |                             |                   |                |                |                            |
| KC1                            | 2                           |                   |                |                | installed in Pilot Project |
| KC2                            | 2                           |                   |                |                | installed in Pilot Project |
| KC3                            | 2                           | 19,600            | 21,715         | 41,315         |                            |
| <b>Total</b>                   |                             | <b>19,600</b>     | <b>21,715</b>  | <b>41,315</b>  |                            |
| <b>Key Monitoring Point</b>    |                             |                   |                |                |                            |
| KM1                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                            |
| KM2                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                            |
| KM3                            | 1                           |                   |                |                | installed in Pilot Project |
| KM4                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                            |
| <b>Total</b>                   |                             | <b>29,400</b>     | <b>65,145</b>  | <b>94,545</b>  |                            |
| <b>Key Point total</b>         |                             | <b>49,000</b>     | <b>86,860</b>  | <b>135,860</b> |                            |
| <b>Second Control Point</b>    |                             |                   |                |                |                            |
| SC1                            | 2                           | 19,600            | 21,715         | 41,315         |                            |
| SC2                            | 2                           | 19,600            | 21,715         | 41,315         |                            |
| <b>Total</b>                   |                             | <b>39,200</b>     | <b>43,430</b>  | <b>82,630</b>  |                            |
| <b>Second Monitoring Point</b> |                             |                   |                |                |                            |
| SM1                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                            |
| SM2                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                            |
| SM3                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                            |
| SM4                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                            |
| SM5                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                            |
| <b>Total</b>                   |                             | <b>49,000</b>     | <b>108,575</b> | <b>157,575</b> |                            |
| <b>Second Point Total</b>      |                             | <b>88,200</b>     | <b>152,005</b> | <b>240,205</b> |                            |
| <b>Third Monitoring Point</b>  |                             |                   |                |                |                            |
| TM1                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                            |
| TM2                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                            |
| TM3                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                            |
| TM4                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                            |
| TM5                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                            |
| TM6                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                            |
| TM7                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                            |
| TM8                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                            |
| TM9                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                            |
| TM10                           | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                            |
| TM11                           | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                            |
| TM12                           | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                            |
| TM13                           | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                            |
| TM14                           | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                            |
| TM15                           | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                            |
| TM16                           | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                            |
| TM17                           | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                            |
| TM18                           | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                            |
| TM19                           | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                            |
| <b>Third Point Total</b>       |                             | <b>186,200</b>    | <b>412,585</b> | <b>598,785</b> |                            |

Table VII-31 Cost Estimate for Water Level Gauge and RTU on Control and Monitoring Point

Pulau Pinang Scheme

(3/6)

| Point                          | Number of Water Level Gauge | Cost (RM)         |                |                | Remarks          |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
|                                |                             | Water level gauge | RTU            | Total          |                  |
| <b>Key Control point</b>       |                             |                   |                |                |                  |
| KC1                            | 2                           | 19,600            |                | 19,600         | use existing RTU |
| KC2                            | 2                           | 19,600            | 21,715         | 41,315         |                  |
| KC3                            | 2                           | 19,600            | 21,715         | 41,315         |                  |
| KC4                            | 2                           | 19,600            | 21,715         | 41,315         |                  |
| KC5                            | 2                           | 19,600            | 21,715         | 41,315         |                  |
| KC6                            | 1                           | 9,800             |                | 9,800          | use existing RTU |
| KC7                            | 2                           | 19,600            | 21,715         | 41,315         |                  |
| <b>Total</b>                   |                             | <b>127,400</b>    | <b>108,575</b> | <b>235,975</b> |                  |
| <b>Key Monitoring Point</b>    |                             |                   |                |                |                  |
| KM1                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                  |
| KM2                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                  |
| KM3                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                  |
| KM4                            | 2                           | 19,600            | 21,715         | 41,315         |                  |
| KM5                            | 2                           | 19,600            | 21,715         | 41,315         |                  |
| KM6                            | 2                           | 19,600            | 21,715         | 41,315         |                  |
| KM7                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                  |
| KM8                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                  |
| <b>Total</b>                   |                             | <b>107,800</b>    | <b>173,720</b> | <b>281,520</b> |                  |
| <b>Key Point total</b>         |                             | <b>235,200</b>    | <b>282,295</b> | <b>517,495</b> |                  |
| <b>Second Control Point</b>    |                             |                   |                |                |                  |
| SC1                            | 2                           | 19,600            | 21,715         | 41,315         |                  |
| SC2                            | 2                           | 19,600            | 21,715         | 41,315         |                  |
| SC3                            | 2                           | 19,600            | 21,715         | 41,315         |                  |
| SC4                            | 2                           | 19,600            | 21,715         | 41,315         |                  |
| <b>Total</b>                   |                             | <b>78,400</b>     | <b>86,860</b>  | <b>165,260</b> |                  |
| <b>Second Monitoring Point</b> |                             |                   |                |                |                  |
| SM1                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                  |
| SM2                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                  |
| SM3                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                  |
| SM4                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                  |
| SM5                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                  |
| SM6                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                  |
| SM7                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                  |
| SM8                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                  |
| <b>Total</b>                   |                             | <b>78,400</b>     | <b>173,720</b> | <b>252,120</b> |                  |
| <b>Second Point Total</b>      |                             | <b>156,800</b>    | <b>260,580</b> | <b>417,380</b> |                  |
| <b>Third Monitoring Point</b>  |                             |                   |                |                |                  |
| TM1                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                  |
| TM2                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                  |
| TM3                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                  |
| TM4                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                  |
| TM5                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                  |
| TM6                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                  |
| TM7                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                  |
| TM8                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                  |
| TM9                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                  |
| TM10                           | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                  |
| TM11                           | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                  |
| TM12                           | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                  |
| TM13                           | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |                  |
| <b>Third Point Total</b>       |                             | <b>127,400</b>    | <b>282,295</b> | <b>409,695</b> |                  |



Table VII-31 Cost Estimate for Water Level Gauge and RTU on Control and Monitoring Point

Sungai Manik Scheme

(4/6)

| Point                          | Number of Water Level Gauge | Water level gauge | Cost (RM)      |                | Remarks |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
|                                |                             |                   | RTU            | Total          |         |
| <b>Key Control point</b>       |                             |                   |                |                |         |
| KC1                            | 2                           | 19,600            | 21,715         | 41,315         |         |
| KC2                            | 2                           | 19,600            | 21,715         | 41,315         |         |
| KC3                            | 2                           | 19,600            | 21,715         | 41,315         |         |
| KC4                            | 2                           | 19,600            | 21,715         | 41,315         |         |
| KC5                            | 2                           | 19,600            | 21,715         | 41,315         |         |
| <b>Total</b>                   |                             | <b>98,000</b>     | <b>108,575</b> | <b>206,575</b> |         |
| <b>Key Monitoring Point</b>    |                             |                   |                |                |         |
| KM1                            | 2                           | 19,600            | 21,715         | 41,315         |         |
| KM2                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| <b>Total</b>                   |                             | <b>29,400</b>     | <b>43,430</b>  | <b>72,830</b>  |         |
| <b>Key Point total</b>         |                             | <b>127,400</b>    | <b>152,005</b> | <b>279,405</b> |         |
| <b>Second Monitoring Point</b> |                             |                   |                |                |         |
| SC1                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| SC2                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| <b>Second Point Total</b>      |                             | <b>19,600</b>     | <b>43,430</b>  | <b>63,030</b>  |         |
| <b>Third Monitoring Point</b>  |                             |                   |                |                |         |
| TM1                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| TM2                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| TM3                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| TM4                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| TM5                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| TM6                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| <b>Third Point Total</b>       |                             | <b>58,800</b>     | <b>130,290</b> | <b>189,090</b> |         |

Table VII-31 Cost Estimate for Water Level Gauge and RTU on Control and Monitoring Point

Seberang Perak Scheme

(5/6)

| Point                          | Number of Water Level Gauge | Cost (RM)         |                |                | Remarks |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
|                                |                             | Water level gauge | RTU            | Total          |         |
| <b>Key Control point</b>       |                             |                   |                |                |         |
| KC1                            | 2                           | 19,600            | 21,715         | 41,315         |         |
| KC2                            | 3                           | 29,400            | 21,715         | 51,115         |         |
| KC3                            | 2                           | 19,600            | 21,715         | 41,315         |         |
| KC4                            | 2                           | 19,600            | 21,715         | 41,315         |         |
| <b>Total</b>                   |                             | <b>88,200</b>     | <b>86,860</b>  | <b>175,060</b> |         |
| <b>Key Monitoring Point</b>    |                             |                   |                |                |         |
| KM1                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| KM2                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| KM3                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| KM4                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| <b>Total</b>                   |                             | <b>39,200</b>     | <b>86,860</b>  | <b>126,060</b> |         |
| <b>Key Point total</b>         |                             | <b>127,400</b>    | <b>173,720</b> | <b>301,120</b> |         |
| <b>Second Control Point</b>    |                             |                   |                |                |         |
| SC1                            | 2                           | 19,600            | 21,715         | 41,315         |         |
| SC2                            | 2                           | 19,600            | 21,715         | 41,315         |         |
| SC3                            | 2                           | 19,600            | 21,715         | 41,315         |         |
| <b>Total</b>                   |                             | <b>58,800</b>     | <b>65,145</b>  | <b>123,945</b> |         |
| <b>Second Monitoring Point</b> |                             |                   |                |                |         |
| SM1                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| SM2                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| SM3                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| SM4                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| SM5                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| <b>Total</b>                   |                             | <b>49,000</b>     | <b>108,575</b> | <b>157,575</b> |         |
| <b>Second Point Total</b>      |                             | <b>107,800</b>    | <b>173,720</b> | <b>281,520</b> |         |
| <b>Third Monitoring Point</b>  |                             |                   |                |                |         |
| TM1                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| TM2                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| TM3                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| TM4                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| TM5                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| TM6                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| TM7                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| TM8                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| TM9                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| TM10                           | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| TM11                           | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| TM12                           | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| TM13                           | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| TM14                           | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| TM15                           | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| TM16                           | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| TM17                           | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| TM18                           | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| <b>Third Point Total</b>       |                             | <b>176,400</b>    | <b>390,870</b> | <b>567,270</b> |         |

**Table VII-31 Cost Estimate for Water Level Gauge and RTU on Control and Monitoring Point**

**Kemasin Semarak**

(6/6)

| Point                          | Number of Water Level Gauge | Cost (RM)         |                |                | Remarks |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
|                                |                             | Water level gauge | RTU            | Total          |         |
| <b>Key Monitoring point</b>    |                             |                   |                |                |         |
| KM1                            | 2                           | 19,600            | 21,715         | 41,315         |         |
| KM2                            | 2                           | 19,600            | 21,715         | 41,315         |         |
| KM3                            | 2                           | 19,600            | 21,715         | 41,315         |         |
| <b>Key Point total</b>         |                             | <b>58,800</b>     | <b>65,145</b>  | <b>123,945</b> |         |
| <b>Second Monitoring Point</b> |                             |                   |                |                |         |
| SC1                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| SC2                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| SC3                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| SC4                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| SC5                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| SC6                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| SC7                            | 1                           | 9,800             | 21,715         | 31,515         |         |
| <b>Second Point Total</b>      |                             | <b>68,600</b>     | <b>152,005</b> | <b>220,605</b> |         |

Table VII-32 Cost Estimate for Rainfall Station

| Location                                 | Cost (RM)      |               |               | Remarks                    |
|--|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|
|  | Rainfall Gauge | RTU           | Total         |                            |
| <b>Pulau Pinang Scheme</b>               |                |               |               |                            |
| 1. Station R 5503034 (existing)          | 2,500          | 21,715        | 24,215        | 0 use existing             |
| 2. Pinang Tunggal Pump Station           |                |               |               | RTU includes in KM5        |
| 3. Padang Cempedak Pump Station          | 2,500          |               | 2,500         | RTU includes in KM8        |
| 4. Offtake for TA.2                      | 2,500          |               | 2,500         |                            |
| <b>Total</b>                             | <b>7,500</b>   | <b>21,715</b> | <b>29,215</b> |                            |
| <b>Kerlan Scheme</b>                     |                |               |               |                            |
| 1. Station Jalan Bharu (existing)        |                |               | 0             | RTU includes in KC4        |
| 2. Station Alor Pancor (existing)        |                | 21,715        | 21,715        |                            |
| 3. Station FCD Simpang Empat (existing)  |                | 21,715        | 21,715        |                            |
| 4. Station Bukit Merah (existing)        |                |               | 0             | RTU includes in KC1        |
| <b>Total</b>                             | <b>0</b>       | <b>43,430</b> | <b>43,430</b> |                            |
| <b>Sungai Manik Scheme</b>               |                |               |               |                            |
| 1. Station R 4010138 (existing)          | 2,500          | 21,715        | 24,215        |                            |
| 2. Offtake point to TA. 7-4R             | 2,500          | 21,715        | 24,215        |                            |
| <b>Total</b>                             | <b>5,000</b>   | <b>43,430</b> | <b>48,430</b> |                            |
| <b>Seberang Peark Scheme</b>             |                |               |               |                            |
| 1. Offtake point for secondary canal S4L | 2,500          |               | 2,500         | RTU includes in KM1        |
| 2. Offtake point for branch canal R4     | 2,500          |               | 2,500         | RTU includes in KC3        |
| <b>Total</b>                             | <b>5,000</b>   | <b>0</b>      | <b>5,000</b>  |                            |
| <b>Kemasin/Semerak Scheme</b>            |                |               |               |                            |
| 1. Pump station for Block C0             | 2,500          |               | 2,500         | RTU includes in KM3        |
| 2. Station R 6024074 (existing)          | 2,500          | 21,715        | 24,215        |                            |
| <b>Total</b>                             | <b>5,000</b>   | <b>21,715</b> | <b>26,715</b> |                            |
| <b>Besut Scheme</b>                      |                |               |               |                            |
| 1. Besut Barrage                         |                |               |               | installed in Pilot Project |
| 2. Point O of Besut Main Canal           |                |               |               | installed in Pilot Project |
| 3. Point R of Angga Main Canal           | 2,500          | 21,715        | 24,215        |                            |
| <b>Total</b>                             | <b>2,500</b>   | <b>21,715</b> | <b>24,215</b> |                            |

**Table VII-33 Cost for Central Station for Radio Link**

| Item  | Quantity | Unit Price (RM) |
|---|----------|-----------------|
| 1. Master Equipment with Data Processing Unit and Printer     | 1        | 32,000          |
| 2. Radio Equipment  | 1        | 2,800           |
| 3. Mast 30m with Installation                                 | 1        | 13,300          |
| 4. Brown Antenna  | 1        | 650             |
| 5. Coaxial Cable 40 m   | 1        | 650             |
| 6. Coaxial Arrester   | 1        | 915             |
| 7. Software and Hardware                                      | 1        | 205,000         |
| 8. Installation, Commissioning and Maintenance for Six Months | 1        | 11,000          |
| <b>Total</b>  |          | <b>266,315</b>  |

**Table VII-34 Cost for Remote Station for Radio Link (9-ele Yagi Antenna)**

| Item  | Quantity | Unit Price (RM) |
|---|----------|-----------------|
| 1. Remote Equipment   | 1        | 5,000           |
| 2. Solar Power Equipment                                      | 1        | 5,000           |
| 3. Radio Equipment  | 1        | 2,800           |
| 4. Mast 10m with Installation                                 | 1        | 1,300           |
| 5. 9-ele Yagi Antenna   | 1        | 850             |
| 6. Coaxial Cable 20 m   | 1        | 350             |
| 7. Coaxial Arrester   | 1        | 915             |
| 8. Installation, Commissioning and Maintenance for Six Months | 1        | 5,500           |
| <b>Total</b>  |          | <b>21,715</b>   |

**Table VII-35 Cost for Repeater Station**

| Item  | Quantity | Unit Price (RM) | Amount (RM)   |
|---|----------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1. Radio Equipment for Repeater Station (Rockmount, AC 240V)  | 2        | 14,000          | 28,000        |
| 2. Cardioide Antenna  | 2        | 1,300           | 2,600         |
| 3. Coaxial Cable 40m  | 2        | 650             | 1,300         |
| 4. Coaxial Antenna  | 2        | 915             | 1,830         |
| 5. Installation, Commissioning and Maintenance for Six Months | 1        | 5,000           | 5,000         |
| <b>Total</b>  |          |                 | <b>38,730</b> |

**Table VII-36 Cost for Rainfall Gauge**

| Item   | Quantity | Unit Price (RM) |
|--|----------|-----------------|
| 1. Tipping Bucket with Wind Shield and Cable 20m | 1        | 2,500           |
| <b>Total</b>                                     |          | <b>2,500</b>    |

**Table VII-37 Cost for Water Level Gauge**

| Item  | Quantity | Unit Price (RM) |
|---|----------|-----------------|
| 1. Float Type Water Level Gauge with Power Supply and Cable 20m | 1        | 5,800           |
| 2. Well and Gauge Housing with Installation                     | 1        | 4,000           |
| <b>Total</b>  |          | <b>9,800</b>    |

**Table VII-38 Modification of Pump Station for Telecontrol**

| Item  | Price/Pump | Price/System |
|---|------------|--------------|
| 1. System Design                            |            | 15,000       |
| 2. Software                                 |            | 10,000       |
| 3. Site Control Board Modification          | 10,000     |              |
| 4. Lightning Protection                     | 2,000      |              |
| 5. Installation, Carribration, Commisioning | 5,000      |              |

**Table VII-39 Modification of Gate (Radial, Roller) Station for Telecontrol**

| Item  | Price/Gate | Price/System |
|---|------------|--------------|
| 1. System Design                            |            | 15,000       |
| 2. Software                                 |            | 10,000       |
| 3. Site Control Board Modification          | 10,000     |              |
| 4. Gate Opening Gauge                       | 15,000     |              |
| 5. Lightning Protection                     | 2,000      |              |
| 6. Installation, Carribration, Commisioning | 5,000      |              |

**Table VII-40 Modification of Slide Gate for Telecontrol**

| Item  | Price/Gate | Price/System |
|---|------------|--------------|
| 1. System Design                            | 1,500      |              |
| 2. Actuator                                 | 30,000     |              |
| 3. Lightning Protection                     | 1,500      |              |
| 4. Installation, Carribration, Commisioning | 3,000      |              |

**Table VII-41 Modification of Bukit Merah Intake for Telecontrol**

| Item  | Quantity | Price/Gate | Price/System |
|---|----------|------------|--------------|
| 1. System Design                            | 1 Lot    |            | 15,000       |
| 2. Software                                 | 1 Lot    |            | 10,000       |
| 3. Actuator                                 | 6        | 30,000     | 180,000      |
| 4. Site Control Board                       | 6        | 5,000      | 30,000       |
| 5. Lightning Protection                     | 6        | 1,500      | 9,000        |
| 6. Installation, Carribration, Commisioning | 6        | 5,000      | 30,000       |
| Total                                       |          |            | 274,000      |

**Table VII-42 Software and Hardware Cost Estimate  
for Telemetry / Telecontrol System**

| Item                          |   | Unit  | Rate<br>RM | Quantity | Amount<br>RM   |
|-------------------------------|---|-------|------------|----------|----------------|
| <b>1 Hardware</b>             |   |       |            |          |                |
| 1.1                           | Computer (CPU)                              | Set   | 8,100      | 1        | 8,100          |
|                               | CPU   |       |            |          |                |
|                               | Motherboard                                 |       |            |          |                |
|                               | RAM   |       |            |          |                |
|                               | Network Interface                           |       |            |          |                |
|                               | Interface                                   |       |            |          |                |
|                               | Hard Disk Interface                         |       |            |          |                |
|                               | Storage                                     |       |            |          |                |
|                               | CD ROM                                      |       |            |          |                |
|                               | Monitor                                     |       |            |          |                |
|                               | Attachments                                 |       |            |          |                |
|                               | Operating System                            |       |            |          |                |
|                               | Windows 95                                  |       |            |          |                |
| 1.2                           | Printer                                     | Set   | 18,000     | 1        | 18,000         |
|                               | Network Color Printer (A4)                  |       |            |          |                |
|                               | Network Interface                           |       |            |          |                |
|                               | IEEE802.3 10 BASE-T                         |       |            |          |                |
| 1.3                           | Network Hub 8port                           | Set   | 800        | 1        | 800            |
|                               | Network Interface                           |       |            |          |                |
|                               | IEEE802.3 10 BASE-T                         |       |            |          |                |
| 1.4                           | Support Software<br>for Computer (CPU)      | Set   | 1,500      | 1        | 1,500          |
|                               | Visual Basic 5.0<br>Professional Edition    | Set   | 1,500      | 1        | 1,500          |
|                               | Microsoft Office 95<br>Professional Edition |       |            |          |                |
| 1.5                           | File Server                                 | Set   | 9,100      | 1        | 9,100          |
|                               | CPU   |       |            |          |                |
|                               | Motherboard                                 |       |            |          |                |
|                               | RAM   |       |            |          |                |
|                               | Network Interface                           |       |            |          |                |
|                               | Interface                                   |       |            |          |                |
|                               | Hard Disk Interface                         |       |            |          |                |
|                               | Storage                                     |       |            |          |                |
|                               | CD ROM                                      |       |            |          |                |
|                               | Monitor                                     |       |            |          |                |
|                               | Attachments                                 |       |            |          |                |
|                               | Operating System                            |       |            |          |                |
|                               | Windows 95                                  |       |            |          |                |
| 1.5                           | Support Software<br>for File Server         | Set   | 1,500      | 1        | 1,500          |
|                               | Microsoft Office 95<br>Professional Edition |       |            |          |                |
| 1.6                           | Video Converter                             | Set   | 9,000      | 1        | 9,000          |
|                               | Input                                       |       |            |          |                |
|                               | VGA DB15HD                                  |       |            |          |                |
|                               | Output                                      |       |            |          |                |
|                               | VGA DB15HD                                  |       |            |          |                |
|                               | S-video                                     |       |            |          |                |
|                               | 4pin miniDIN                                |       |            |          |                |
|                               | Composit                                    |       |            |          |                |
|                               | RCA   |       |            |          |                |
|                               | RGB   |       |            |          |                |
|                               | DB9   |       |            |          |                |
|                               | Video Output                                |       |            |          |                |
|                               | NTSC/PAL                                    |       |            |          |                |
| 1.7                           | Projection TV                               | Set   | 18,000     | 1        | 18,000         |
|                               | CRT size                                    |       |            |          |                |
|                               | 61-inch                                     |       |            |          |                |
|                               | Input                                       |       |            |          |                |
|                               | S-video 4pin miniDIN                        |       |            |          |                |
|                               | (1291 x 1543 x 647) (W x H x D)             |       |            |          |                |
| <b>2 Software Development</b> |   |       |            |          |                |
| 2.1                           | Project Data Preparation                    | Month | 7,000      | 2        | 14,000         |
|                               | Senior Engineer                             | Month | 4,000      | 2        | 8,000          |
|                               | Junior Engineer                             |       |            |          |                |
| 2.2                           | Content Development                         | Month | 7,000      | 2        | 14,000         |
|                               | Senior Engineer                             | Month | 4,000      | 2        | 8,000          |
|                               | Junior Engineer                             |       |            |          |                |
| 2.3                           | Programming                                 | Month | 7,000      | 4        | 28,000         |
|                               | Senior Engineer                             | Month | 4,000      | 4        | 16,000         |
|                               | Junior Engineer                             |       |            |          |                |
| 2.4                           | Staff Training (1 month)                    |       |            | Sum      | 49,500         |
| <b>Total</b>                  |   |       |            |          | <b>205,000</b> |

Note : Cost does not include electrical / telecom wiring

Table VII-43 Cost for Irrigation Monitoring and Feedback System

| IADP/Scheme                             | Location                    | Quantity     |                     | Unit Cost   |                    | Amount      |                  |                    |                  |             | Total (RM) |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|------------|
|   |                             | Master (Set) | Additional TV (Set) | Master (RM) | Additional TV (RM) | Master (RM) | Player & TV (RM) | Additional TV (RM) | Player & TV (RM) | Wiring (RM) |            |
| 1. Kertau                               | PMU                         | 1            | 1                   | 3,227,000   | 35,500             | 3,227,000   | 355,000          | 0                  | 0                | 0           | 3,582,000  |
|   | DID Component               | 1            | 1                   |             |                    |             |                  |                    |                  |             |            |
|   | DOA Component (SP8 Tiga)    | 1            | 1                   |             |                    |             |                  |                    |                  |             |            |
|   | DID O&M Central Control     | 1            | 1                   |             |                    |             |                  |                    |                  |             |            |
| 2. Kertau (Betui)                       | PMU                         | 1            | 1                   | 3,227,000   | 35,500             | 3,227,000   | 355,000          | 0                  | 0                | 0           | 3,582,000  |
|   | DID Component               | 1            | 1                   |             |                    |             |                  |                    |                  |             |            |
|   | DOA Component               | 1            | 1                   |             |                    |             |                  |                    |                  |             |            |
|   | DID O&M Central Control     | 1            | 1                   |             |                    |             |                  |                    |                  |             |            |
| 3. Pulau Pinang                         | PMU                         | 1            | 1                   | 4,227,000   | 35,500             | 4,227,000   | 390,500          | 8,000              | 0                | 4,645,500   |            |
|   | DID Component               | 1            | 1                   |             |                    |             |                  |                    |                  |             |            |
|   | DOA Building Lima           | 1            | 1                   |             |                    |             |                  |                    |                  |             |            |
|   | DID O&M Central Control     | 1            | 1                   |             |                    |             |                  |                    |                  |             |            |
| 4. Sungai Manuk                         | PMU Sub-Office              | 1            | 1                   | 2,227,000   | 35,500             | 2,227,000   | 177,500          | 0                  | 0                | 2,404,500   |            |
|   | DID O&M Tis Lima            | 1            | 1                   |             |                    |             |                  |                    |                  |             |            |
|   | Farmers Development Centres | 1            | 1                   |             |                    |             |                  |                    |                  |             |            |
|   | DID O&M Central Control     | 1            | 1                   |             |                    |             |                  |                    |                  |             |            |
| 5. Seberang Perak                       | PMU                         | 1            | 1                   | 3,227,000   | 35,500             | 3,227,000   | 355,000          | 0                  | 0                | 3,582,000   |            |
|   | DOA                         | 1            | 1                   |             |                    |             |                  |                    |                  |             |            |
|   | FELOKA                      | 1            | 1                   |             |                    |             |                  |                    |                  |             |            |
|   | Farmers Development Centres | 1            | 1                   |             |                    |             |                  |                    |                  |             |            |
| 6. Kematin-Semarak                      | PMU                         | 1            | 1                   | 4,227,000   | 35,500             | 4,227,000   | 410,500          | 8,000              | 0                | 4,645,500   |            |
|   | DID Component               | 1            | 1                   |             |                    |             |                  |                    |                  |             |            |
|   | DOA Component               | 1            | 1                   |             |                    |             |                  |                    |                  |             |            |
|   | DID O&M Central Control     | 1            | 1                   |             |                    |             |                  |                    |                  |             |            |
| Min. of Agriculture<br>DID HQ<br>DOA HQ | DID Puar Pauh               | 1            | 1                   | 3,227,000   | 35,500             | 3,227,000   | 355,000          | 0                  | 0                | 3,582,000   |            |
|   | Farmers Development Centres | 1            | 1                   |             |                    |             |                  |                    |                  |             |            |
|   | Grand Total                 | 6            | 59                  | 22,227,000  | 35,500             | 2,000,000   | 2,094,500        | 44,000             | 0                | 24,365,500  |            |



**Table VII-44 Software and Hardware for Monitoring and Feedback System**

| Item   | Unit | Rate   | Quantity | Amount         |
|--|------|--------|----------|----------------|
| <b>A Set-up cost</b>   |      | RM     |          | RM             |
| Software, content development, training  |      |        |          |                |
| 1. Scala InfoChannel Master and Player Software<br>(Incl. installation and testing)  | Set  | 49,500 | 1        | 49,500         |
| 2. Content Development<br>Template development incl. elements of digital<br>data comprising pictures, video, audio   |      |        | Sum      | 45,000         |
| 3. Staff Training (1 month)<br>Creating, authoring, distribution   |      |        | Sum      | 49,500         |
| 4. Support software for Master Station<br>Adobe Premier, SCALA MM200, Photoshop 4.0<br>Microsoft Office, Microsoft Explorer, Anti-Virus  |      |        | Sum      | 9,500          |
| 5. Support software for Player Station<br>Microsoft Office, Microsoft Explorer, Anti-Virus   |      |        | Sum      | 3,500          |
| <b>Hardware</b>  |      |        |          |                |
| 6. Master Station (Computer and peripherals)<br>MMX200, 512K pipeline cache, 64MB SCSI-II,<br>H/D 4.1GB, 24X CD-ROM<br>Monitor, Scanner, Digital Camera, Modem,<br>Printer, Drawing Pad, Netwrok Card, UPS, OS |      |        | Sum      | 49,500         |
| 7. InfoChannel Player Station (Desktop Computer)<br>166 MMX, 256KB Cache, Monitor, 32 MB,<br>Graphic Card, 3.0GB, Disk drive, CD-ROM,<br>Modem, Audio, Video Encoder, PCMCIA Card,<br>UPS, OS                  |      |        | Sum      | 15,000         |
| 8. Television 21"  | Unit |        |          | 2,000          |
| 9. Support software for Player Station<br>Microsoft Office, Microsoft Explorer, Anti-Virus   | Sum  |        | Sum      | 3,500          |
| <b>Total Start-up cost</b>   |      |        |          | <b>227,000</b> |
| <b>B Additional Player Station</b>   |      |        |          |                |
| 1. InfoChannel Player Software<br>Incl installation and testing  | Unit | 15,000 | 1        | 15,000         |
| 2. InfoChannel Player Station (Computer)<br>166 MMX, 256KB Cache, Monitor, 32 MB,<br>Graphic Card, 3.0GB, Disk drive, CD-ROM,<br>Modem, Audio, Video Encoder, PCMCIA Card,<br>UPS, OS                          | Unit | 15,000 | 1        | 15,000         |
| 3. Television Set 21"  | Unit | 2,000  | 1        | 2,000          |
| 4. Support software  | Sum  |        | Sum      | 3,500          |
| <b>Total per Player Station</b>  |      |        |          | <b>35,500</b>  |

Note: Each Player Station can have more than one display points (TVs)  
Cost does not include electrical and telecom wiring

Table VII-45 Cost Estimate for WUG Off-site and On-site Training Programs

| IADP                | Training          | WUGs<br>(Nos) | Training<br>Sessions<br>(Nos) | Total<br>Cost<br>(RM) | Year    |         |         |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    | Notes |  |
|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|---|---|----|----|-------|--|
|                     |                   |               |                               |                       | 0       | 1       | 2       | 3      | 4      | 5      | 6      | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |       | 12   |
| Pulau Pinang        | On-site training  | 125           | 500                           | 73,010                | 14,602  | 14,602  | 14,602  | 14,602 | 14,602 | 14,602 | 14,602 |   |   |   |    |    |       | Off-site program:<br>at NWMTC<br>(@ 2 leaders/WUG<br>@RM400/day/person<br><br>On-site program:<br>All WUG members<br>2 x 1-day sessions<br>@RM5/person/day |
|                     | Off-site training | 125           | 7                             | 300,000               | 85,714  | 85,714  | 128,572 |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |       |  |
|                     | Total             | 125           |                               | 373,010               | 100,316 | 100,316 | 143,174 | 14,602 | 14,602 |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |       |  |
| Besut               | On-site training  | 30            | 153                           | 30,540                | 6,200   | 6,200   | 6,200   | 6,200  | 6,200  | 6,200  | 5,740  |   |   |   |    |    |       |  |
|                     | Off-site training | 30            | 2                             | 72,000                | 36,000  | 0       | 36,000  |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |       |  |
|                     | Total             | 30            |                               | 102,540               | 42,200  | 6,200   | 42,200  | 6,200  | 6,200  | 5,740  |        |   |   |   |    |    |       |  |
| Kerian              | On-site training  | 84            | 676                           | 134,850               | 26,720  | 26,720  | 26,720  | 26,720 | 26,720 | 26,720 | 27,970 |   |   |   |    |    |       |  |
|                     | Off-site training | 84            | 4                             | 201,600               | 50,400  | 50,400  | 100,800 |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |       |  |
|                     | Total             | 84            |                               | 336,450               | 77,120  | 77,120  | 127,520 | 26,720 | 26,720 | 27,970 |        |   |   |   |    |    |       |  |
| Sg. Manik           | On-site training  | 36            | 184                           | 40,300                | 8,121   | 8,121   | 8,121   | 8,121  | 8,121  | 8,121  | 7,816  |   |   |   |    |    |       |  |
|                     | Off-site training | 36            | 2                             | 86,400                | 0       | 43,200  | 43,200  |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |       |  |
|                     | Total             | 36            |                               | 126,700               | 8,121   | 51,321  | 51,321  | 8,121  | 8,121  | 7,816  |        |   |   |   |    |    |       |  |
| Sbg Perak           | On-site training  | 20            | 102                           | 23,330                | 4,575   | 4,575   | 4,575   | 4,575  | 4,575  | 4,575  | 5,030  |   |   |   |    |    |       |  |
|                     | Off-site training | 20            | 1                             | 48,000                | 0       | 48,000  | 0       |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |       |  |
|                     | Total             | 20            |                               | 71,330                | 4,575   | 52,575  | 4,575   | 4,575  | 4,575  | 5,030  |        |   |   |   |    |    |       |  |
| Kemasin-<br>Semarak | On-site training  | 39            | 199                           | 118,890               | 23,910  | 23,910  | 23,910  | 23,910 | 23,910 | 23,910 | 23,250 |   |   |   |    |    |       |  |
|                     | Off-site training | 39            | 2                             | 93,600                | 0       | 46,800  | 46,800  |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |       |  |
|                     | Total             | 39            |                               | 212,490               | 23,910  | 70,710  | 70,710  | 23,910 | 23,910 | 23,250 |        |   |   |   |    |    |       |  |
| Overall total       | On-site training  | 334           | 1,314                         | 420,920               | 84,128  | 84,128  | 84,128  | 84,128 | 84,128 | 84,128 | 84,408 |   |   |   |    |    |       |  |
|                     | Off-site training | 334           | 18                            | 801,600               | 172,114 | 274,114 | 355,372 | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      |   |   |   |    |    |       |  |
|                     | Total             | 334           |                               | 1,222,520             | 256,242 | 358,242 | 439,500 | 84,128 | 84,128 | 84,408 |        |   |   |   |    |    |       |  |

Table VII-46 Estimated training cost for WUG On-site Training Programs for the Granaries

| IADP/<br>Scheme | Blocks                           | Farmers<br>(Nos) | WUGs<br>(Nos) | Farmers/WUG<br>(No/WUG) | On-site<br>Training<br>Groups/WUG | Nos of 1-day<br>sessions | Total<br>Cost<br>(RM) | Year   |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |   |   |    |    | Notes |   |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|-------|---|
|                 |                                  |                  |               |                         |                                   |                          |                       | 0      | 1      | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |       | 12  |
|                 |                                  |                  |               |                         |                                   |                          |                       |        |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |       |   |
| Pulau Pinang    | Sungai Muda                      |                  | 108           |                         | 2                                 | 420                      | 60,900                | 12,180 | 12,180 | 12,180 | 12,180 | 12,140 |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |       | Max size/training group 40<br>Cost @RM5/person<br><br>Av. group size=<br>(No/WUG)/(Group/WUG) |
|                 | Sungai Kulim                     |                  | 10            |                         | 2                                 | 40                       | 5,800                 | 1,160  | 1,160  | 1,160  | 1,160  |        |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |       |   |
|                 | Pinang Tunggal                   |                  | 7             |                         | 2                                 | 28                       | 4,060                 | 870    | 870    | 870    | 580    |        |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |       |   |
|                 | Padang Menora<br>& Pokok Tampang |                  | 3             |                         | 2                                 | 12                       | 2,250                 | 392    | 392    | 392    | 682    |        |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |       |   |
|                 | Total                            |                  | 7,301         | 126                     | 58                                | 500                      | 73,010                | 14,692 | 14,692 | 14,692 | 14,692 | 14,692 |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |       |   |
| Besut           | Compartment 1                    |                  | 659           | 82                      | 2                                 | 33                       | 6,590                 | 1,400  | 1,400  | 1,400  | 1,400  | 990    |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |       |   |
|                 | Compartment 2                    |                  | 509           | 102                     | 3                                 | 25                       | 5,090                 | 1,000  | 1,000  | 1,000  | 1,000  | 1,090  |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |       |   |
|                 | Compartment 3                    |                  | 858           | 107                     | 3                                 | 43                       | 8,580                 | 1,800  | 1,800  | 1,800  | 1,800  | 1,380  |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |       |   |
|                 | Compartment 4                    |                  | 1,028         | 114                     | 3                                 | 51                       | 10,280                | 2,000  | 2,000  | 2,000  | 2,000  | 2,280  |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |       |   |
|                 | Total                            |                  | 3,054         | 30                      |                                   | 153                      | 30,540                | 6,200  | 6,200  | 6,200  | 6,200  | 5,740  |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |       |   |
| Kemran          | Compartment A&B                  |                  | 20            |                         | 4                                 | 161                      | 32,401                | 6,440  | 6,440  | 6,440  | 6,440  | 6,641  |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |       |   |
|                 | Compartment C                    |                  | 4             |                         | 4                                 | 32                       | 6,440                 | 1,200  | 1,200  | 1,200  | 1,640  |        |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |       |   |
|                 | Compartment D                    |                  | 17            |                         | 4                                 | 137                      | 27,571                | 5,440  | 5,440  | 5,440  | 5,811  |        |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |       |   |
|                 | Compartment E&F                  |                  | 22            |                         | 4                                 | 177                      | 35,621                | 7,040  | 7,040  | 7,040  | 7,461  |        |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |       |   |
|                 | Compartment G&H                  |                  | 21            |                         | 4                                 | 169                      | 32,817                | 6,600  | 6,600  | 6,600  | 6,600  | 6,417  |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |       |   |
| Total           |                                  | 13,485           | 84            | 161                     | 676                               | 134,850                  | 26,720                | 26,720 | 26,720 | 27,970 |        |        |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |       |   |
| Sg. Manik       | Sg. Manik                        |                  | 4,030         | 36                      | 3                                 | 184                      | 40,300                | 8,104  | 8,121  | 8,121  | 8,121  | 7,833  |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |       |   |
|                 | IADP Seberang Perak              |                  | 2,333         | 20                      | 3                                 | 102                      | 23,330                | 4,575  | 4,575  | 4,575  | 4,575  | 5,030  |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |       |   |
|                 | IADP Kemasin-Semerak             |                  | 11,889        | 39                      | 3                                 | 199                      | 118,890               | 23,897 | 23,910 | 23,910 | 23,910 | 23,263 |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |       |   |
|                 | Overall total                    |                  | 42,092        | 334                     |                                   | 1,814                    | 420,920               | 84,097 | 84,128 | 84,128 | 84,128 | 84,436 |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |       |   |
|                 |                                  |                  |               |                         |                                   |                          |                       |        |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |       |   |

Table VII-47 Estimated cost for WUG Off-site Training Programs for the Granaries

| IADP          | Blocks                        | WUGs (Nos) | Total WUG Leaders | Off-site Training Groups | Nos of 3-day sessions | Total Cost (RM) | Year    |         |         |        |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    | Notes |    |  |  |  |                                      |
|---------------|-------------------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|-------|----|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|
|               |                               |            |                   |                          |                       |                 | 0       | 1       | 2       | 3      | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |       | 12 |  |  |  |                                      |
| Pulau Pinang  | Sungai Muda                   | 105        | 210               |                          |                       | 252,000         |         |         |         |        |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |       |    |  |  |  | @ 2 leaders/WUG @ RM2,500/day/person |
|               | Sungai Kulim                  | 10         | 20                |                          |                       | 24,000          |         |         |         |        |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |       |    |  |  |  |                                      |
|               | Pinang Tunggal                | 7          | 14                |                          |                       | 16,800          |         |         |         |        |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |       |    |  |  |  |                                      |
|               | Padang Menora & Pasok Tampang | 3          | 6                 |                          |                       | 7,200           |         |         |         |        |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |       |    |  |  |  |                                      |
|               | Total                         | 125        | 250               |                          | 7                     | 300,000         | 85,714  | 85,714  | 128,571 |        |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |       |    |  |  |  |                                      |
| Basut         | Compartment 1                 | 8          | 16                |                          |                       | 19,200          |         |         |         |        |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |       |    |  |  |  |                                      |
|               | Compartment 2                 | 5          | 10                |                          |                       | 12,000          |         |         |         |        |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |       |    |  |  |  |                                      |
|               | Compartment 3                 | 8          | 16                |                          |                       | 19,200          |         |         |         |        |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |       |    |  |  |  |                                      |
|               | Compartment 4                 | 9          | 18                |                          |                       | 21,600          |         |         |         |        |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |       |    |  |  |  |                                      |
|               | Total                         | 30         | 60                |                          | 2                     | 72,000          | 36,000  | 36,000  | 0       | 36,000 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |       |    |  |  |  |                                      |
| Kenan         | Compartment A&B               | 20         | 40                |                          |                       | 48,000          |         |         |         |        |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |       |    |  |  |  |                                      |
|               | Compartment C                 | 4          | 8                 |                          |                       | 9,600           |         |         |         |        |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |       |    |  |  |  |                                      |
|               | Compartment D                 | 17         | 34                |                          |                       | 40,800          |         |         |         |        |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |       |    |  |  |  |                                      |
|               | Compartment Ek&F              | 22         | 44                |                          |                       | 52,800          |         |         |         |        |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |       |    |  |  |  |                                      |
|               | Compartment G&H               | 21         | 42                |                          |                       | 50,400          |         |         |         |        |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |       |    |  |  |  |                                      |
| Total         | 84                            | 168        |                   | 4                        | 201,600               | 50,400          | 50,400  | 100,800 |         |        |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |       |    |  |  |  |                                      |
| Sg. Manik     | Sg. Manik                     | 36         | 72                |                          | 2                     | 86,400          |         |         |         |        |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |       |    |  |  |  |                                      |
|               | IADP Seberang Perak           | 20         | 40                |                          | 1                     | 48,000          |         |         |         |        |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |       |    |  |  |  |                                      |
| Kemah-Semerak | IADP Kemah-Semerak            | 39         | 78                |                          | 2                     | 93,600          |         |         |         |        |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |       |    |  |  |  |                                      |
|               | Overall total                 | 334        | 668               |                          | 18                    | 801,600         | 172,114 | 274,114 | 355,371 |        |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |       |    |  |  |  |                                      |

Off site training cost/WUG (RM/WUG) 2,400

**ANNEX-VIII**  
**PROJECT EVALUATION**

ANNEX - VIII  
PROJECT EVALUATION

Contents

|       |  |          |
|-------|--|----------|
| 1.    | PRELIMINARY EVALUATION FOR MASTER PLAN.....      | VIII - 1 |
| 1.1   | General.....                                     | VIII - 1 |
| 1.2   | Economic Cost .....                              | VIII - 1 |
| 1.3   | Economic Benefit .....                           | VIII - 2 |
| 1.4   | Economic Evaluation .....                        | VIII - 3 |
| 2.    | PROJECT EVALUATION .....                         | VIII - 3 |
| 2.1   | General.....                                     | VIII - 3 |
| 2.2   | Economic Evaluation .....                        | VIII - 3 |
| 2.2.1 | Basic Condition .....                            | VIII - 3 |
| 2.2.2 | Economic Cost .....                              | VIII - 4 |
| 2.2.3 | Economic Benefit .....                           | VIII - 5 |
| 2.2.4 | Economic Evaluation .....                        | VIII - 5 |
| 2.3   | Financial Analyse .....                          | VIII - 7 |
| 2.3.1 | Farm Budget Analysis.....                        | VIII - 7 |
| 2.3.2 | Repayment of Procurement Cost of Machinery ..... | VIII - 7 |

### List of Tables

|               |   |           |
|---------------|---|-----------|
| Table VIII-1  | Import/Export Value and Standard Conversion Factor.....                       | VIII-T-1  |
| Table VIII-2  | Financial and Economic Scheme of Each Scheme .....                            | VIII-T-2  |
| Table VIII-3  | Net Production Value by Scheme (Full Developed Stage).....                    | VIII-T-3  |
| Table VIII-4  | Benefit and Cost Flow (Pulau Pinang).....                                     | VIII-T-4  |
| Table VIII-5  | Benefit and Cost Flow (Kerian).....   | VIII-T-5  |
| Table VIII-6  | Benefit and Cost Flow (Sungai Manik).....                                     | VIII-T-6  |
| Table VIII-7  | Benefit and Cost Flow (Seberang Perak).....                                   | VIII-T-7  |
| Table VIII-8  | Benefit and Cost Flow (KETARA (Besut)) .....                                  | VIII-T-8  |
| Table VIII-9  | Construction Conversion Factors (Kerian).....                                 | VIII-T-9  |
| Table VIII-10 | Construction Conversion Factors (KETARA(Besut)).....                          | VIII-T-10 |
| Table VIII-11 | Construction Conversion Factors (Pulau Piangng) .....                         | VIII-T-11 |
| Table VIII-12 | Price Structure of Paddy and Fertilizers.....                                 | VIII-T-12 |
| Table VIII-13 | Price List of Input and Output.....   | VIII-T-13 |
| Table VIII-14 | Economic Crop Budget under "Without-Project Condition" .....                  | VIII-T-14 |
| Table VIII-15 | Economic Crop Budget under "With-Project Condition" .....                     | VIII-T-15 |
| Table VIII-16 | Annual Disbursement Schedule of Economic<br>Project Cost (Kerian).....        | VIII-T-16 |
| Table VIII-17 | Annual Disbursement Schedule of Economic<br>Project Cost KETARA(Besut)) ..... | VIII-T-17 |
| Table VIII-18 | Annual Disbursement Schedule of Economic<br>Project Cost (Pulau Pinang).....  | VIII-T-18 |
| Table VIII-19 | Benefit and Cost Flow of Kerian Scheme .....                                  | VIII-T-19 |
| Table VIII-20 | Benefit and Cost Flow of KETARA (Besut) Scheme .....                          | VIII-T-20 |
| Table VIII-21 | Benefit and Cost Flow of Pulau Pinang Scheme.....                             | VIII-T-21 |
| Table VIII-22 | Repayment of Machinery Loan and Rental Fee .....                              | VIII-T-22 |
| Table VIII-23 | Financial Crop Budget under "With-Project Condition" .....                    | VIII-T-23 |

## VIII PROJECT EVALUATION

### 1 PRELIMINARY EVALUATION FOR MASTER PLAN

#### 1.1 General

In order to assess the economic viability of the project, preliminary economic evaluation is carried out for each granary according to the conditions set as below. As for Kemasin/Semerak area, since flood mitigation project is still under the process and irrigation facility is not completed yet, evaluation is not carried out for this granary.

- (i) The economic useful life of the project is 50 years,
- (ii) All prices are expressed at 1997 price.
- (iii) The exchange rate is fixed at US\$1.00=RM4.4=Yen129.5 as of January 1997.
- (iv) The Standard Conversion Factor is calculated to be 0.987 (The calculation is shown in Table VIII-1).

#### 1.2 Economic Cost

The project cost to be used in the economic evaluation consists of construction cost, training cost, operation and maintenance cost and replacement cost. Economic cost is calculated by deducting the transfer payment from the financial project cost and multiplying with the Standard Conversion Factor. The economic cost of construction and training for each scheme are shown as below. Financial cost and economic cost for each scheme are shown in Table VIII-2.

| Items                                   | (RM 10 <sup>3</sup> ) |         |              |                |        |
|---|-----------------------|---------|--------------|----------------|--------|
|   | Pulau Pinang          | Kerian  | Sungai Manik | Seberang Perak | Besut  |
| I. System Infrastructure                | 30,661                | 74,958  | 26,967       | 19,403         | 25,626 |
| II. In-field Structure                  | 4,074                 | 20,653  | 2,748        | 1,712          | 2,298  |
| III. Water Management/Monitoring System |                       |         |              |                |        |
| 1. Telemetry & Telecontrol System       | 9,211                 | 14,356  | 5,667        | 7,969          | 3,458  |
| 2. Feedback System                      | 903                   | 853     | 598          | 848            | 906    |
| IV. Training of Water Users Group       | 349                   | 316     | 119          | 67             | 96     |
| Total                                   | 45,198                | 111,136 | 36,099       | 29,999         | 32,384 |

Annual operation and maintenance cost is calculated by applying the Standard Conversion Factor to the financial cost, and the replacement cost is calculated by deducting the transfer payments and multiplying with the Standard Conversion Factor. The economic cost for operation and maintenance and for replacement are summarized as follows.



(RM 10<sup>3</sup>)

| Items                   | Pulau Pinang | Kerian | Sungai Manik | Seberang Perak | Besut | Remarks        |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------|--------------|----------------|-------|----------------|
| 1. O & M Cost           | 3,169        | 7,412  | 2,171        | 2,897          | 1,820 | Annual         |
| 2. Replacement Cost     |              |        |              |                |       |                |
| - System Infrastructure | 6,132        | 14,992 | 5,393        | 3,881          | 5,125 | Every 20 years |
| - In-field Structure    | 815          | 1,761  | 550          | 342            | 460   | Every 20 years |
| - Tram Line             |              | 2,370  |              |                |       | Every 10 years |
| - Water Management      | 7,086        | 11,043 | 4,359        | 6,130          | 2,660 | Every 10 years |
| - Feedback System       | 694          | 656    | 598          | 848            | 697   | Every 10 years |

### 1.3 Economic Benefit

The expected benefit from the project are increase of the production owing to the improvement of water management and farming practice, reduction of labor input owing to the mechanization. These benefit will be reflected by the increase of yield, increase of cropping intensity and reduction of labor cost. The comparison of "with-project case" and "without-project case" for each scheme is shown below.

(RM 10<sup>3</sup>)

| Items                     | Pulau Pinang | Kerian   | Sungai Manik | Seberang Perak | Besut |
|---------------------------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------------|-------|
| 1. Unit Yield (t/ha)      |              |          |              |                |       |
| without-case              | 2.80         | 2.94     | 3.05         | 3.53           | 3.18  |
| with-case                 | 5.50         | 5.50     | 5.50         | 5.50           | 5.50  |
| 2. Cropping Intensity (%) |              |          |              |                |       |
| without-case              | 189          | 164      | 191          | 191            | 164   |
| with-case                 | 200          | 200      | 200          | 200            | 175   |
| 3. Labor Input (man-day)  |              |          |              |                |       |
| without-case*             | 13           | 10.9(58) | 10.3         | 18.8           | 12.9  |
| with-case                 | 3.8          | 3.8      | 3.8          | 3.8            | 3.8   |

\*:The figure in parenthesis indicates the labor input for transplanting.

The project benefit is defined as the difference between the net production value of "with-project case" and "without-project case" conditions. For the "without-project case", it is assumed that present condition will continue through the project life of 50 years and there will be no change in the yield, cost and return. The project benefit will start to realize after the completion of the construction of facilities and reach the target yield after 5 years of the completion. The benefit at the full developed stage is calculated as below and the detail for each scheme is shown in Table VIII-3.

(RM 10<sup>3</sup>)

| Scheme        | Net Irrigation Area (ha) | Net Production Value (without) | Net Production Value (with) | Incremental Value |
|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| Pulau Pinang  | 9,601                    | 19,960                         | 49,660                      | 29,700            |
| Kerian        | 23,560                   | 37,880                         | 119,630                     | 81,750            |
| Sungai Manik  | 6,318                    | 13,210                         | 32,680                      | 19,470            |
| SeberangPerak | 8,708                    | 24,890                         | 45,040                      | 20,150            |
| Besut         | 5,164                    | 11,030                         | 21,570                      | 10,540            |

## 1.4 Economic Evaluation

Based on the project cost and benefit estimated above, benefit and cost flow is prepared for 5 schemes as in Table VIII-4~8 and the economic internal rate of return (EIRR) is calculated. The results are summarized as below.

|          | Pulau Pinang | Kerian | Sungai Manik | Seberang Perak | Besut |
|----------|--------------|--------|--------------|----------------|-------|
| EIRR (%) | 20.4         | 25.3   | 19.0         | 18.1           | 11.0  |

The result of preliminary evaluation indicates that all the schemes are economically viable with EIRR higher than 10%. Among the 5 schemes, Kerian scheme shows highest economic viability with 25.3% of EIRR, followed by Pulau Pinang and Sungai Manik.

## 2 PROJECT EVALUATION

### 2.1 General

The project evaluation is made from economic and financial viewpoints in order to assess the feasibility of the project in Kerian scheme. Economic evaluation is made by using Economic Internal Rate of Return (EIRR), Benefit-Cost Ratio (B/C) and Net Present Value (NPV). In addition, sensitivity analysis is made for the cases of (i) increase of construction cost, (ii) decrease of benefit by applying EIRR. For the financial aspect, farm budget of typical farm size is prepared and analyzed. In addition, repayment capacity of farmers is also examined for the procurement of agricultural machinery.

### 2.2 Economic Evaluation

#### 2.2.1 Basic Condition

Economic evaluation is carried out based on the following conditions.

- (i) The economic useful life of the project is 50 years from the start of the Project.
- (ii) All prices are expressed in 1997 constant price (end of 1997).
- (iii) The exchange rate is fixed at US\$1.0=RM4.4=Yen129.5 as of January, 1998.
- (iv) The economic price of local currency portions is calculated by applying the Standard Conversion Factor (0.987).
- (v) Economic price or cost is calculated by omitting transfer payments such as tax, subsidy and interest.

- (vi) Economic prices of farm input (Urea, TSP, Potash) and tradable farm produce (paddy) are estimated based on the World Bank projection of world market prices for 2005 in constant 1997 terms.
- (vii) The part of unskilled labor is converted to the economic value by applying the conversion factor of 0.987 with considering labor scarcity in Malaysia.
- (viii) The construction components are converted to economic value applying Construction Conversion Factors which are calculated on the basis of proportions of local and foreign costs, transfer payments and other local costs at the local portion.
- (ix) The build-up period from the completion of land consolidation and construction of facilities is assumed to be five years. The benefit is assumed to increase year by year and reach its full value in the 12th year after the commencement of the project.

### 2.2.2 Economic Cost

The economic cost of the project is calculated based on the basic conditions mentioned above and by applying Construction Conversion Factors to the financial cost. The Construction Conversion Factors are calculated by following procedure. (See Table VIII-9~11).

- (i) Financial foreign cost is taken as the economic cost.
- (ii) Transfer payment in the local cost at the rate of 5% is excluded from the financial cost
- (iii) The Standard Conversion Factor is applied to the rest of 95% of financial cost and,
- (iv) The CCFs by the project components are calculated as the sum of economic shares by cost items after the conversion of those financial shares.

Based on this procedure, the financial cost and economic cost for each scheme are calculated as tabulated below.

| Items                      | Kerian    |          | KETARA (Besut) |          | Pulau Pinang |          |
|----------------------------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------|--------------|----------|
|                            | Financial | Economic | Financial      | Economic | Financial    | Economic |
| I. System Infrastructure   | 83,749    | 80,093   | 27,899         | 26,681   | 33,846       | 32,368   |
| II. In-field Structure     | 25,024    | 23,620   | 2,437          | 2,300    | 4,317        | 4,075    |
| III. WMS / MS*             |           |          |                |          |              |          |
| 1. Telemetry & Telecontrol | 14,632    | 14,359   | 3,525          | 3,459    | 9,387        | 9,211    |
| 2. Feedback System         | 15,501    | 15,211   | 923            | 906      | 920          | 903      |
| IV. Training for WUG       | 337       | 316      | 102            | 96       | 373          | 349      |

\*: WMS; Water Management System, MS; Monitoring System

For the conversion of O&M cost, the standard conversion factor is applied. The economic cost of replacement cost are calculated by deducting 5% of transfer payment from the financial cost and applying standard conversion factor. Summary of each cost item are shown below.

(RM 10<sup>3</sup>)

| Items                       | Kerian    |          | KETARA (Besut) |          | Pulau Pinang |          |
|-----------------------------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------|--------------|----------|
|                             | Financial | Economic | Financial      | Economic | Financial    | Economic |
| 1. O & M Cost               | 7,907     | 7,804    | 1,577          | 1,557    | 3,584        | 3,537    |
| 2. Replacement Cost         |           |          |                |          |              |          |
| - System Infrastructure*1   | 16,750    | 16,019   | 5,580          | 5,336    | 6,412        | 6,132    |
| - In-field structure*1      | 1,866     | 1,761    | 487            | 460      | 863          | 815      |
| - Tram Line*2               | 3,139     | 2,963    | -              | -        | -            | -        |
| - Water management system*2 | 11,256    | 11,045   | 2,711          | 2,661    | 7,221        | 7,086    |
| - Feedback system*2         | 668       | 656      | 710            | 697      | 708          | 694      |

\*1: Replaced every 20 years

\*2: Replaced every 10 years

### 2.2.3 Economic Benefit

Economic price of tradable goods such as paddy and fertilizer is estimated based on the World Bank projection of world market prices (Table VIII-12). For non-tradable goods, present market price is applied as economic price. Value of unskilled labor is calculated by applying the Standard Conversion Factor with considering the labor scarcity in Malaysia. The list of economic and financial price of farm input and output are shown in Table VIII-13. The expected benefit from the project are increase of paddy production owing to improved farming practice and water management and reduction of labor input owing to farm mechanization. These benefits are assumed to be reflected in the increase of yield, increase of cropping intensity and reduction of labor cost. The project benefit is defined as the difference of the net production value between "with-project case" and "without-project case". For the "without-project case", it is assumed that present condition will continue through the project life of 50 years and there will be no change in the yield, cost and return. Based on these assumptions, the economic crop budget is prepared for "without-project" condition and "with-project" condition as in Table VIII-14~15. The benefit at the full developed stage is summarized below.

(RM 10<sup>3</sup>)

|                                     | Kerian  | KETARA (Besut) | Pulau Pinang |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------------|--------------|
| Net Production Value (without case) | 37,876  | 11,031         | 19,957       |
| Net Production Value (with case)    | 119,630 | 21,565         | 49,663       |
| Incremental Benefit                 | 81,750  | 10,534         | 29,705       |

### 2.2.4 Economic Evaluation

Based on the assumptions mentioned above and the flow of project cost shown in Table VIII-16~18, cost-benefit flow is prepared (Table VIII-19~21) and EIRR, B/C and NPV are calculated as below.

|                           | Kerian  | KETARA<br>(Besut) | Pulau<br>Pinang |
|---------------------------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|
| EIRR (%)                  | 24.1    | 11.2              | 19.5            |
| B/C                       | 2.59    | 1.14              | 2.08            |
| NPV (RM 10 <sup>3</sup> ) | 277,028 | 6,178             | 80,131          |

The above results indicate that all three schemes are economically viable showing higher than 10%. Among the 3 schemes, Kerian scheme shows highest economic viability with 20.7% of EIRR, followed by Pulau Pinang.

The sensitivity analysis is also made in terms of EIRR for the case of (i) 10% and 20% increase of construction cost and (ii) 10% and 20% of decrease of benefit. The results are shown in the following tables.

#### Kerian

| Benefit      | Construction Cost |              |              |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|
|              | 0% Increase       | 10% Increase | 20% Increase |
| 0% decrease  | 24.1              | 22.9         | 21.8         |
| 10% decrease | 22.3              | 21.1         | 20.1         |
| 20% decrease | 20.3              | 19.2         | 18.3         |

#### KETARA (Besut)

| Benefit      | Construction Cost |              |              |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|
|              | 0% Increase       | 10% Increase | 20% Increase |
| 0% decrease  | 11.2              | 10.6         | 10.1         |
| 10% decrease | 10.2              | 9.6          | 9.1          |
| 20% decrease | 9.1               | 8.6          | 8.1          |

#### Pulau Pinang

| Benefit      | Construction Cost |              |              |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|
|              | 0% Increase       | 10% Increase | 20% Increase |
| 0% decrease  | 19.5              | 18.6         | 17.8         |
| 10% decrease | 18.0              | 17.1         | 16.4         |
| 20% decrease | 16.4              | 15.6         | 14.9         |

The sensitivity analysis indicated that the project viability of Kerian and Pulau Pinang Scheme is insensitive against adverse effects of cost increase and benefit decrease. However, in case of Besut, the viability is relatively sensitive against decrease of benefit while it is not so sensitive for the increase of construction cost.

## 2.3 Financial Analysis

### 2.3.1 Farm Budget Analysis

The farm budget analysis is made by assuming that average land holding size is equivalent to typical farm operation size of each scheme. After the implementation of the project, both gross farm income and net farm income are expected to increase to a great extent in all three schemes. Net reserves of farmers are also expected to increase from RM1,740/year to RM7,350/year in Kerian, from RM210/year to RM3,840/year in Besut, and from RM3,580/year to RM8,830/year in Pulau Pinang Scheme. The farm budget of present condition and "with-project case" in three schemes are shown in the following table.

| Items                     | Kerian  |        | KEP'ARA (Besut) |       | Pulau Pinang |        |
|---------------------------|---------|--------|-----------------|-------|--------------|--------|
|                           | Present | With   | Present         | With  | Present      | With   |
| Average holding size (ha) | 1.54    | 1.54   | 1.29            | 1.29  | 1.32         | 1.32   |
| 1. Gross Farm Income      | 5,930   | 12,170 | 5,370           | 9,910 | 5,580        | 11,590 |
| 2. Production Cost        | 3,020   | 4,360  | 2,010           | 3,900 | 2,360        | 4,030  |
| 3. Net Farm Income (1-2)  | 2,910   | 7,810  | 3,360           | 6,010 | 3,220        | 7,560  |
| 4. Non-farm Income        | 5,900   | 5,900  | 3,300           | 3,300 | 9,200        | 9,200  |
| 5. Total Income (3+4)     | 8,810   | 13,710 | 6,660           | 9,310 | 12,420       | 16,760 |
| 6. Living Expense         | 8,300   | 8,300  | 6,260           | 6,260 | 9,950        | 9,950  |
| 7. Net Reserve (5-6)      | 510     | 5,410  | 400             | 3,050 | 2,470        | 6,810  |

### 2.3.2 Repayment of Procurement Cost of Machinery

For the procurement of agricultural machinery, the loan scheme of BPM's agricultural machinery loan or FOA's KPPP loan would be utilized. Farmers will pay a rental fee for procured machinery and the loan repayment will be allotted from this rental fee. The fee will be set as equivalent to the present rental fee so that farmers are able to accept easily. For the examination of repayment capability, it is necessary to compare the present rental fee with repayment amount. In order for farmers to be able to repay, the present rental fee should be higher than annual repayment amount.

Annual repayment amount is calculated by dividing the total loan amount (principal plus interest rate) by repayment period. Interest rate is calculated for each year, assuming that repayment period is 5 years and annual interest rate is 6.5%. Procurement cost of machinery is estimated as RM31.1 million in Kerian, RM10.1 million in Besut and RM18.8 million in Pulau Pinang. Dividing these costs by 5 years of repayment period, annual repayment for principal is calculated as RM6.2 million, RM2.3 million and RM3.6 million for Kerian, Besut and Pulau Pinang, respectively. By adding interest rate to these principal repayment, annual repayment

amount is obtained for 5 years. Taking the average of annual repayment for 5 years, average annual repayment is calculated.

With these procedure, procurement cost, interest of loan and total repayment amount are estimated as in Table VIII-22 and the summary table are prepared as follows.

| Scheme  | (RM 10 <sup>3</sup> ) |                   |                 |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
|   | Kerian                | KETARA<br>(Besut) | Pulau<br>Pinang |
| Procurement Cost of Machinery (Loan Principal)  | 31,927                | 10,057            | 18,805          |
| Interest (Repayment period 5years, rate 6.5%)*  | 4,566                 | 1,438             | 2,586           |
| Total repayment amount                          | 36,493                | 11,495            | 20,671          |
| Average annual repayment                        | 7,299                 | 2,299             | 4,134           |
| Annual Repayment per ha (RM/ha/year)            | 310                   | 445               | 431             |
| Annual machinery using cost in "with case" (RM) | 529                   | 523               | 600             |

From the above table, it is confirmed that average repayment amount per hectare is less than present rental fee in all schemes. Assuming that present rental fee will be unchanged under "with-project" condition, farmers still can earn RM2,660/ha to RM2,860/ha as in Table VIII-23. Therefore, it would be possible for farmers to pay back the loan by allotting from the rental fee, and rest of rental fee would be used for operation and maintenance of machinery.

## ***TABLES***





Table VIII-1 Import / Export Value and Standard Conversion Factor

| Item                              | Year    |         |         |         |         |         | Average |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                   | 1992    | 1993    | 1994    | 1995    | 1996    |         |         |
| (1) Import Value (CIF)            | 101,440 | 117,405 | 155,921 | 194,344 | 197,280 | 142,278 |         |
| (2) Export Value (FOB)            | 103,657 | 121,237 | 153,921 | 184,986 | 197,026 | 140,950 |         |
| (3) Import Duty                   | 4,445   | 4,548   | 5,656   | 5,626   | 6,198   | 5,069   |         |
| (4) Export Duty                   | 1,689   | 1,462   | 1,171   | 843     | 1,058   | 1,375   |         |
| (5) Export Subsidy                | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |         |
| (6) = (1) + (2)                   | 205,097 | 238,642 | 309,842 | 379,330 | 394,306 | 283,228 |         |
| (7) = (1) + (2) + (3) - (4) + (5) | 207,853 | 241,728 | 314,327 | 384,113 | 399,446 | 287,005 |         |
| (8) = (6) / (7)                   | 0.987   | 0.987   | 0.986   | 0.988   | 0.987   | 0.987   |         |

Source: Department of Statistics

Table VIII-2 Financial and Economic Cost of Each Scheme

| Work Item                                   | (RM '000)      |               |                |               |                |               |                |               |                |               |                |               |  |
|---|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--|
|   | Pulau Pinang   |               | Kerian         |               | Sunagi Manik   |               | Seberang Perak |               | KETARA (Besut) |               | Financial Cost | Economic Cost |  |
|   | Financial Cost | Economic Cost | Financial Cost | Economic Cost | Financial Cost | Economic Cost | Financial Cost | Economic Cost | Financial Cost | Economic Cost |                |               |  |
| I. Improvement of System Infrastructures    |                |               |                |               |                |               |                |               |                |               |                |               |  |
| 1 Replacement of Besut Barrage Improvement  | -              | -             | -              | -             | -              | -             | -              | -             | -              | -             | 10,400         | 9,946         |  |
| 2 Construction of New Angga Barrage         | -              | -             | -              | -             | -              | -             | -              | -             | -              | -             | 2,340          | 2,238         |  |
| 3 Construction of settling basin            | -              | -             | -              | -             | 147            | 141           | -              | -             | -              | -             | -              | -             |  |
| 4 Concrete lining of canals                 | 29,214         | 27,939        | 55,863         | 53,425        | 24,180         | 23,125        | 13,329         | 12,747        | -              | -             | 9,957          | 9,522         |  |
| 5 Desilting of irrigation canals            | -              | -             | -              | -             | -              | -             | 263            | 252           | -              | -             | -              | -             |  |
| 6 Replacement of intake gates               | -              | -             | -              | -             | -              | -             | 5,054          | 4,833         | -              | -             | -              | -             |  |
| 7 Improvement of drainage facilities        | 129            | 123           | 17,016         | 16,273        | 96             | 92            | 42             | 41            | -              | -             | 694            | 664           |  |
| 8 Improvement of farm road                  | 2,418          | 2,312         | 4,887          | 4,674         | 2,724          | 2,605         | 430            | 411           | -              | -             | 1,872          | 1,790         |  |
| 9 Improvement of related structures         | 299            | 286           | 613            | 587           | 1,051          | 1,005         | 1,170          | 1,119         | -              | -             | 1,533          | 1,466         |  |
| <i>Sub-total</i>                            | 32,060         | 30,661        | 78,379         | 74,958        | 28,198         | 26,967        | 20,288         | 19,403        | -              | -             | 26,796         | 25,626        |  |
| II. Improvement of In-field Infrastructures |                |               |                |               |                |               |                |               |                |               |                |               |  |
| 1. Land leveling                            | 3,464          | 3,270         | 19,967         | 18,847        | 2,331          | 2,200         | 1,454          | 1,372         | -              | -             | 1,876          | 1,771         |  |
| 2. In-field structures                      | 852            | 804           | 1,914          | 1,807         | 580            | 547           | 360            | 340           | -              | -             | 559            | 528           |  |
| <i>Sub-total</i>                            | 4,316          | 4,074         | 21,881         | 20,653        | 2,911          | 2,748         | 1,814          | 1,712         | -              | -             | 2,435          | 2,298         |  |
| III. Water Management/Monitoring System     |                |               |                |               |                |               |                |               |                |               |                |               |  |
| 1. Telemetry and telecontrol system         | 9,387          | 9,211         | 14,630         | 14,356        | 5,775          | 5,667         | 8,121          | 7,969         | -              | -             | 3,524          | 3,458         |  |
| 2. Feedback system                          | 920            | 903           | 869            | 853           | 610            | 598           | 864            | 848           | -              | -             | 923            | 906           |  |
| <i>Sub-total</i>                            | 10,307         | 10,114        | 15,499         | 15,209        | 6,385          | 6,265         | 8,985          | 8,817         | -              | -             | 4,447          | 4,364         |  |
| IV. Training of Water Users Group           |                |               |                |               |                |               |                |               |                |               |                |               |  |
|   | 373            | 349           | 337            | 316           | 127            | 119           | 72             | 67            | -              | -             | 102            | 96            |  |

**Table VIII-3 Net Production Value by Scheme (Full Developed Stage)**

|                             |                       | Pulau Pinang | Kerian  | Sg. Manik | Sb. Perak | Besut  |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| Net Irrigation Area (ha)    |                       | 9,601        | 23,560  | 6,318     | 8,708     | 5,164  |
| <b>Without Project Case</b> |                       |              |         |           |           |        |
| Yield                       | (mt/ha)               | 2.8          | 2.91    | 3.05      | 3.53      | 3.18   |
| Price                       | (RM/mt)               | 770          | 770     | 770       | 770       | 770    |
| Gross Value                 | (RM/ha)               | 2,156        | 2,264   | 2,349     | 2,718     | 2,449  |
| Cost                        | (RM/ha)               | 1,057        | 1,284   | 1,127     | 1,231     | 1,147  |
| Net Value                   | (RM/ha)               | 1,100        | 979     | 1,222     | 1,488     | 1,302  |
| Cropping Intensity          |                       | 189          | 164     | 171       | 192       | 164    |
| Production Value            |                       | 19,960       | 37,880  | 13,210    | 24,890    | 11,030 |
| <b>With Project Case</b>    |                       |              |         |           |           |        |
| <u>Main-Wet</u>             |                       |              |         |           |           |        |
| Yield                       | (mt/ha)               | 5.50         | 5.50    | 5.50      | 5.50      | 5.50   |
| Price                       | (RM/mt)               | 770          | 770     | 770       | 770       | 770    |
| Gross Value                 | (RM/ha)               | 4,235        | 4,235   | 4,235     | 4,235     | 4,235  |
| Cost                        | (RM/ha)               | 1,649        | 1,693   | 1,649     | 1,649     | 1,848  |
| Net Value                   | (RM/ha)               | 2,586        | 2,542   | 2,586     | 2,586     | 2,387  |
| Cropping Intensity          | (%)                   | 100          | 83      | 100       | 100       | 100    |
| Production Value            | (RM 10 <sup>3</sup> ) | 24,830       | 49,700  | 16,340    | 22,520    | 12,330 |
| <u>Main-Dry</u>             |                       |              |         |           |           |        |
| Yield                       | (mt/ha)               | 5.50         | 5.50    | 5.50      | 5.50      | 5.50   |
| Price                       | (RM/mt)               | 770          | 770     | 770       | 770       | 770    |
| Gross Value                 | (RM/ha)               | 4,235        | 4,235   | 4,235     | 4,235     | 4,235  |
| Cost                        | (RM/ha)               | 1,653        | 1,698   | 1,653     | 1,653     | 1,853  |
| Net Value                   | (RM/ha)               | 2,582        | 2,537   | 2,582     | 2,582     | 2,382  |
| Cropping Intensity          | (%)                   | 0            | 17      | 0         | 0         | 0      |
| Production Value            | (RM 10 <sup>3</sup> ) | 0            | 10,160  | 0         | 0         | 0      |
| <u>Off-Wet</u>              |                       |              |         |           |           |        |
| Yield                       | (mt/ha)               | 5.50         | 5.50    | 5.50      | 5.50      | 5.50   |
| Price                       | (RM/mt)               | 770          | 770     | 770       | 770       | 770    |
| Gross Value                 | (RM/ha)               | 4,235        | 4,235   | 4,235     | 4,235     | 4,235  |
| Cost                        | (RM/ha)               | 1,649        | 1,693   | 1,649     | 1,649     | 1,848  |
| Net Value                   | (RM/ha)               | 2,586        | 2,542   | 2,586     | 2,586     | 2,387  |
| Cropping Intensity          | (%)                   | 100          | 0       | 100       | 100       | 60     |
| Production Value            | (RM 10 <sup>3</sup> ) | 24,830       | 0       | 16,340    | 22,520    | 7,400  |
| <u>Off-Dry</u>              |                       |              |         |           |           |        |
| Yield                       | (mt/ha)               | 5.50         | 5.50    | 5.50      | 5.50      | 5.50   |
| Price                       | (RM/mt)               | 770          | 770     | 770       | 770       | 770    |
| Gross Value                 | (RM/ha)               | 4,235        | 4,235   | 4,235     | 4,235     | 4,235  |
| Cost                        | (RM/ha)               | 1,653        | 1,698   | 1,653     | 1,653     | 1,853  |
| Net Value                   | (RM/ha)               | 2,582        | 2,537   | 2,582     | 2,582     | 2,382  |
| Cropping Intensity          | (%)                   | 0            | 100     | 0         | 0         | 15     |
| Production Value            | (RM 10 <sup>3</sup> ) | 0            | 59,770  | 0         | 0         | 1,840  |
| <b>Net Production Value</b> |                       |              |         |           |           |        |
| Without Case                | (RM 10 <sup>3</sup> ) | 19,960       | 37,880  | 13,210    | 24,890    | 11,030 |
| With Case                   | (RM 10 <sup>3</sup> ) | 49,660       | 119,630 | 32,680    | 45,040    | 21,570 |
| Incremental Benefit         | (RM 10 <sup>3</sup> ) | 29,700       | 81,750  | 19,470    | 20,150    | 10,540 |

Table VIII-4 Benefit and Cost Flow (Pulau Pinang Scheme)

(RM'000)

| Year | Benefit |       |        |        |        |        | Incr.<br>Benefit | Cost   |         |          |        |       |         | B-C     |         |
|------|---------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|--------|---------|----------|--------|-------|---------|---------|---------|
|      | Without |       |        | With   |        |        |                  | System | Infield | Training | TM*    | O&M   | Replace |         | Total   |
|      | Main    | Off   | Total  | Main   | Off    | Total  |                  | Infra. | Infra.  | Cost     | FB     | Cost  | -ment   |         | Cost    |
| 1    | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 9,379  | 9,287  | 18,665 | -1,292           | 8,550  | 509     | 94       | 3,562  | 929   |         | 13,614  | -14,936 |
| 2    | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 9,359  | 9,280  | 18,638 | -1,319           | 8,141  | 509     | 94       | 3,277  | 1,805 |         | 13,825  | -15,144 |
| 3    | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 9,962  | 9,896  | 19,858 | -99              | 6,985  | 509     | 134      | 3,173  | 2,584 |         | 13,384  | -13,483 |
| 4    | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 11,189 | 11,137 | 22,326 | 2,369            | 6,985  | 509     | 14       | 103    | 3,128 |         | 10,739  | -8,370  |
| 5    | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 13,040 | 13,001 | 26,041 | 6,081            | 0      | 509     | 14       | 0      | 3,128 |         | 3,651   | 2,433   |
| 6    | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 14,892 | 14,865 | 29,757 | 9,799            | 0      | 509     | 0        | 0      | 3,128 |         | 3,637   | 6,163   |
| 7    | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 16,743 | 16,729 | 33,472 | 13,515           | 0      | 509     | 0        | 0      | 3,128 |         | 3,637   | 9,878   |
| 8    | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 18,594 | 18,594 | 37,187 | 17,230           | 0      | 509     | 0        | 0      | 3,128 |         | 3,637   | 13,593  |
| 9    | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 21,089 | 21,089 | 42,177 | 22,220           |        |         |          |        | 3,128 |         | 3,128   | 19,093  |
| 10   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 22,960 | 22,960 | 45,920 | 25,963           |        |         |          |        | 3,128 | 7,780   | 10,908  | 15,055  |
| 11   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,207 | 24,207 | 48,415 | 28,458           |        |         |          |        | 3,128 |         | 3,128   | 25,330  |
| 12   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |        |         |          |        | 3,128 |         | 3,128   | 26,578  |
| 13   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |        |         |          |        | 3,128 |         | 3,128   | 26,578  |
| 14   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |        |         |          |        | 3,128 |         | 3,128   | 26,578  |
| 15   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |        |         |          |        | 3,128 |         | 3,128   | 26,578  |
| 16   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |        |         |          |        | 3,128 |         | 3,128   | 26,578  |
| 17   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |        |         |          |        | 3,128 |         | 3,128   | 26,578  |
| 18   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |        |         |          |        | 3,128 |         | 3,128   | 26,578  |
| 19   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |        |         |          |        | 3,128 |         | 3,128   | 26,578  |
| 20   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |        |         |          |        | 3,128 | 14,727  | 17,855  | 11,851  |
| 21   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |        |         |          |        | 3,128 |         | 3,128   | 26,578  |
| 22   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |        |         |          |        | 3,128 |         | 3,128   | 26,578  |
| 23   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |        |         |          |        | 3,128 |         | 3,128   | 26,578  |
| 24   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |        |         |          |        | 3,128 |         | 3,128   | 26,578  |
| 25   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |        |         |          |        | 3,128 |         | 3,128   | 26,578  |
| 26   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |        |         |          |        | 3,128 |         | 3,128   | 26,578  |
| 27   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |        |         |          |        | 3,128 |         | 3,128   | 26,578  |
| 28   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |        |         |          |        | 3,128 |         | 3,128   | 26,578  |
| 29   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |        |         |          |        | 3,128 |         | 3,128   | 26,578  |
| 30   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |        |         |          |        | 3,128 | 7,780   | 10,908  | 18,798  |
| 31   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |        |         |          |        | 3,128 |         | 3,128   | 26,578  |
| 32   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |        |         |          |        | 3,128 |         | 3,128   | 26,578  |
| 33   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |        |         |          |        | 3,128 |         | 3,128   | 26,578  |
| 34   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |        |         |          |        | 3,128 |         | 3,128   | 26,578  |
| 35   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |        |         |          |        | 3,128 |         | 3,128   | 26,578  |
| 36   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |        |         |          |        | 3,128 |         | 3,128   | 26,578  |
| 37   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |        |         |          |        | 3,128 |         | 3,128   | 26,578  |
| 38   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |        |         |          |        | 3,128 |         | 3,128   | 26,578  |
| 39   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |        |         |          |        | 3,128 |         | 3,128   | 26,578  |
| 40   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |        |         |          |        | 3,128 | 14,727  | 17,855  | 11,851  |
| 41   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |        |         |          |        | 3,128 |         | 3,128   | 26,578  |
| 42   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |        |         |          |        | 3,128 |         | 3,128   | 26,578  |
| 43   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |        |         |          |        | 3,128 |         | 3,128   | 26,578  |
| 44   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |        |         |          |        | 3,128 |         | 3,128   | 26,578  |
| 45   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |        |         |          |        | 3,128 |         | 3,128   | 26,578  |
| 46   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |        |         |          |        | 3,128 |         | 3,128   | 26,578  |
| 47   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |        |         |          |        | 3,128 |         | 3,128   | 26,578  |
| 48   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |        |         |          |        | 3,128 |         | 3,128   | 26,578  |
| 49   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |        |         |          |        | 3,128 |         | 3,128   | 26,578  |
| 50   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |        |         |          |        | 3,128 | 7,780   | 10,908  | 18,798  |
|      |         |       |        |        |        |        |                  | 30,661 | 4,074   | 349      | 10,114 |       |         | 250,303 | 20.4%   |

\*: TM; Telemetry, FB; Feedback System

Table VIII-5 Benefit and Cost Flow (Kerian Scheme)

(RM'000)

| Year | Benefit |        |        |        |        |         | Incr.<br>Benefit | Cost   |        |          |        |       |         |         | B-C    |
|------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|------------------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------|---------|---------|--------|
|      | Without |        |        | With   |        |         |                  | System | Infld  | Training | TM*    | O&M   | Replace | Total   |        |
|      | Main    | Off    | Total  | Main   | Off    | Total   |                  | Infra. | Infra. | Cost     | FB     | Cost  | ment    | Cost    |        |
| 1    | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 19,645 | 16,807 | 36,452  | -1,424           | 21,411 | 2,582  | 72       | 5,226  | 2,161 | 21,452  | -32,876 |        |
| 2    | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 20,207 | 17,761 | 37,968  | 92               | 21,411 | 2,582  | 72       | 4,992  | 4,303 | 33,359  | -33,267 |        |
| 3    | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 22,221 | 20,166 | 42,387  | 4,511            | 18,781 | 2,582  | 120      | 4,940  | 6,228 | 32,650  | -28,139 |        |
| 4    | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 25,686 | 24,023 | 49,709  | 11,832           | 13,356 | 2,582  | 25       | 52     | 7,316 | 23,331  | -11,499 |        |
| 5    | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 30,602 | 29,331 | 59,933  | 22,056           | 0      | 2,582  | 26       | 0      | 7,316 | 9,924   | 12,132  |        |
| 6    | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 35,518 | 34,639 | 70,157  | 32,280           | 0      | 2,582  | 0        | 0      | 7,316 | 9,898   | 22,383  |        |
| 7    | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 40,434 | 39,947 | 80,381  | 42,504           | 0      | 2,582  | 0        | 0      | 7,316 | 9,898   | 32,607  |        |
| 8    | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 45,350 | 45,255 | 90,604  | 52,728           | 0      | 2,582  | 0        | 0      | 7,316 | 9,898   | 42,831  |        |
| 9    | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 51,155 | 51,060 | 102,215 | 64,339           |        |        |          |        | 7,316 | 7,316   | 57,023  |        |
| 10   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 55,509 | 55,414 | 110,923 | 73,046           |        |        |          |        | 7,316 | 14,070  | 21,386  | 51,661 |
| 11   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 58,412 | 58,316 | 116,728 | 78,852           |        |        |          |        | 7,316 | 7,316   | 71,536  |        |
| 12   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754           |        |        |          |        | 7,316 | 7,316   | 74,438  |        |
| 13   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754           |        |        |          |        | 7,316 | 7,316   | 74,438  |        |
| 14   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754           |        |        |          |        | 7,316 | 7,316   | 74,438  |        |
| 15   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754           |        |        |          |        | 7,316 | 7,316   | 74,438  |        |
| 16   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754           |        |        |          |        | 7,316 | 7,316   | 74,438  |        |
| 17   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754           |        |        |          |        | 7,316 | 7,316   | 74,438  |        |
| 18   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754           |        |        |          |        | 7,316 | 7,316   | 74,438  |        |
| 19   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754           |        |        |          |        | 7,316 | 7,316   | 74,438  |        |
| 20   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754           |        |        |          |        | 7,316 | 30,822  | 38,137  | 43,617 |
| 21   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754           |        |        |          |        | 7,316 | 7,316   | 74,438  |        |
| 22   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754           |        |        |          |        | 7,316 | 7,316   | 74,438  |        |
| 23   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754           |        |        |          |        | 7,316 | 7,316   | 74,438  |        |
| 24   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754           |        |        |          |        | 7,316 | 7,316   | 74,438  |        |
| 25   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754           |        |        |          |        | 7,316 | 7,316   | 74,438  |        |
| 26   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754           |        |        |          |        | 7,316 | 7,316   | 74,438  |        |
| 27   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754           |        |        |          |        | 7,316 | 7,316   | 74,438  |        |
| 28   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754           |        |        |          |        | 7,316 | 7,316   | 74,438  |        |
| 29   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754           |        |        |          |        | 7,316 | 7,316   | 74,438  |        |
| 30   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754           |        |        |          |        | 7,316 | 14,070  | 21,386  | 60,368 |
| 31   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754           |        |        |          |        | 7,316 | 7,316   | 74,438  |        |
| 32   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754           |        |        |          |        | 7,316 | 7,316   | 74,438  |        |
| 33   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754           |        |        |          |        | 7,316 | 7,316   | 74,438  |        |
| 34   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754           |        |        |          |        | 7,316 | 7,316   | 74,438  |        |
| 35   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754           |        |        |          |        | 7,316 | 7,316   | 74,438  |        |
| 36   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754           |        |        |          |        | 7,316 | 7,316   | 74,438  |        |
| 37   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754           |        |        |          |        | 7,316 | 7,316   | 74,438  |        |
| 38   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754           |        |        |          |        | 7,316 | 7,316   | 74,438  |        |
| 39   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754           |        |        |          |        | 7,316 | 7,316   | 74,438  |        |
| 40   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754           |        |        |          |        | 7,316 | 30,822  | 38,137  | 43,617 |
| 41   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754           |        |        |          |        | 7,316 | 7,316   | 74,438  |        |
| 42   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754           |        |        |          |        | 7,316 | 7,316   | 74,438  |        |
| 43   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754           |        |        |          |        | 7,316 | 7,316   | 74,438  |        |
| 44   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754           |        |        |          |        | 7,316 | 7,316   | 74,438  |        |
| 45   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754           |        |        |          |        | 7,316 | 7,316   | 74,438  |        |
| 46   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754           |        |        |          |        | 7,316 | 7,316   | 74,438  |        |
| 47   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754           |        |        |          |        | 7,316 | 7,316   | 74,438  |        |
| 48   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754           |        |        |          |        | 7,316 | 7,316   | 74,438  |        |
| 49   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754           |        |        |          |        | 7,316 | 7,316   | 74,438  |        |
| 50   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754           |        |        |          |        | 7,316 | 14,070  | 21,386  | 60,368 |
|      |         |        |        |        |        |         |                  | 74,958 | 20,653 | 316      | 15,209 |       |         |         | 25.3%  |

\*: TM: Telemetry, FB: Feedback System

Table VIII-6 Benefit and Cost Flow (Sungai Manik Scheme)

| Year | Benefit |       |        |        |        |        |                  | Cost   |         |          |       |       |         |        | B-C     |
|------|---------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|--------|---------|----------|-------|-------|---------|--------|---------|
|      | Without |       |        | With   |        |        | Incr.<br>Benefit | System | Infield | Training | TM*   | O&M   | Replace | Total  |         |
|      | Main    | Off   | Total  | Main   | Off    | Total  |                  | Infra. | Infra.  | Cost     | FB    | Cost  | ment    | Cost   |         |
| 1    | 7,336   | 5,869 | 13,205 | 6,967  | 5,684  | 12,651 | -555             | 8,251  | 343     | 8        | 2,833 | 715   |         | 12,150 | -12,705 |
| 2    | 7,336   | 5,869 | 13,205 | 6,976  | 5,876  | 12,852 | -354             | 7,154  | 343     | 49       | 3,133 | 1,378 |         | 12,057 | -12,411 |
| 3    | 7,336   | 5,869 | 13,205 | 7,357  | 6,441  | 13,797 | 592              | 5,781  | 343     | 48       | 299   | 1,770 |         | 8,241  | -7,649  |
| 4    | 7,336   | 5,869 | 13,205 | 8,111  | 7,378  | 15,488 | 2,283            | 5,781  | 343     | 8        | 0     | 2,142 |         | 8,275  | -5,992  |
| 5    | 7,336   | 5,869 | 13,205 | 9,237  | 8,687  | 17,924 | 4,719            | 0      | 343     | 8        | 0     | 2,142 |         | 2,493  | 2,225   |
| 6    | 7,336   | 5,869 | 13,205 | 10,363 | 9,997  | 20,360 | 7,154            | 0      | 343     | 0        | 0     | 2,142 |         | 2,486  | 4,668   |
| 7    | 7,336   | 5,869 | 13,205 | 11,489 | 11,306 | 22,796 | 9,590            | 0      | 343     | 0        | 0     | 2,142 |         | 2,486  | 7,104   |
| 8    | 7,336   | 5,869 | 13,205 | 12,616 | 12,616 | 25,231 | 12,026           | 0      | 343     | 0        | 0     | 2,142 |         | 2,486  | 9,540   |
| 9    | 7,336   | 5,869 | 13,205 | 14,106 | 14,106 | 28,211 | 15,006           |        |         |          |       | 2,142 |         | 2,142  | 12,863  |
| 10   | 7,336   | 5,869 | 13,205 | 15,223 | 15,223 | 30,446 | 17,240           |        |         |          |       | 2,142 | 4,958   | 7,100  | 10,140  |
| 11   | 7,336   | 5,869 | 13,205 | 15,968 | 15,968 | 31,936 | 18,730           |        |         |          |       | 2,142 |         | 2,142  | 16,588  |
| 12   | 7,336   | 5,869 | 13,205 | 16,340 | 16,340 | 32,681 | 19,475           |        |         |          |       | 2,142 |         | 2,142  | 17,333  |
| 13   | 7,336   | 5,869 | 13,205 | 16,340 | 16,340 | 32,681 | 19,475           |        |         |          |       | 2,142 |         | 2,142  | 17,333  |
| 14   | 7,336   | 5,869 | 13,205 | 16,340 | 16,340 | 32,681 | 19,475           |        |         |          |       | 2,142 |         | 2,142  | 17,333  |
| 15   | 7,336   | 5,869 | 13,205 | 16,340 | 16,340 | 32,681 | 19,475           |        |         |          |       | 2,142 |         | 2,142  | 17,333  |
| 16   | 7,336   | 5,869 | 13,205 | 16,340 | 16,340 | 32,681 | 19,475           |        |         |          |       | 2,142 |         | 2,142  | 17,333  |
| 17   | 7,336   | 5,869 | 13,205 | 16,340 | 16,340 | 32,681 | 19,475           |        |         |          |       | 2,142 |         | 2,142  | 17,333  |
| 18   | 7,336   | 5,869 | 13,205 | 16,340 | 16,340 | 32,681 | 19,475           |        |         |          |       | 2,142 |         | 2,142  | 17,333  |
| 19   | 7,336   | 5,869 | 13,205 | 16,340 | 16,340 | 32,681 | 19,475           |        |         |          |       | 2,142 |         | 2,142  | 17,333  |
| 20   | 7,336   | 5,869 | 13,205 | 16,340 | 16,340 | 32,681 | 19,475           |        |         |          |       | 2,142 | 10,900  | 13,043 | 6,432   |
| 21   | 7,336   | 5,869 | 13,205 | 16,340 | 16,340 | 32,681 | 19,475           |        |         |          |       | 2,142 |         | 2,142  | 17,333  |
| 22   | 7,336   | 5,869 | 13,205 | 16,340 | 16,340 | 32,681 | 19,475           |        |         |          |       | 2,142 |         | 2,142  | 17,333  |
| 23   | 7,336   | 5,869 | 13,205 | 16,340 | 16,340 | 32,681 | 19,475           |        |         |          |       | 2,142 |         | 2,142  | 17,333  |
| 24   | 7,336   | 5,869 | 13,205 | 16,340 | 16,340 | 32,681 | 19,475           |        |         |          |       | 2,142 |         | 2,142  | 17,333  |
| 25   | 7,336   | 5,869 | 13,205 | 16,340 | 16,340 | 32,681 | 19,475           |        |         |          |       | 2,142 |         | 2,142  | 17,333  |
| 26   | 7,336   | 5,869 | 13,205 | 16,340 | 16,340 | 32,681 | 19,475           |        |         |          |       | 2,142 |         | 2,142  | 17,333  |
| 27   | 7,336   | 5,869 | 13,205 | 16,340 | 16,340 | 32,681 | 19,475           |        |         |          |       | 2,142 |         | 2,142  | 17,333  |
| 28   | 7,336   | 5,869 | 13,205 | 16,340 | 16,340 | 32,681 | 19,475           |        |         |          |       | 2,142 |         | 2,142  | 17,333  |
| 29   | 7,336   | 5,869 | 13,205 | 16,340 | 16,340 | 32,681 | 19,475           |        |         |          |       | 2,142 |         | 2,142  | 17,333  |
| 30   | 7,336   | 5,869 | 13,205 | 16,340 | 16,340 | 32,681 | 19,475           |        |         |          |       | 2,142 | 4,958   | 7,100  | 12,375  |
| 31   | 7,336   | 5,869 | 13,205 | 16,340 | 16,340 | 32,681 | 19,475           |        |         |          |       | 2,142 |         | 2,142  | 17,333  |
| 32   | 7,336   | 5,869 | 13,205 | 16,340 | 16,340 | 32,681 | 19,475           |        |         |          |       | 2,142 |         | 2,142  | 17,333  |
| 33   | 7,336   | 5,869 | 13,205 | 16,340 | 16,340 | 32,681 | 19,475           |        |         |          |       | 2,142 |         | 2,142  | 17,333  |
| 34   | 7,336   | 5,869 | 13,205 | 16,340 | 16,340 | 32,681 | 19,475           |        |         |          |       | 2,142 |         | 2,142  | 17,333  |
| 35   | 7,336   | 5,869 | 13,205 | 16,340 | 16,340 | 32,681 | 19,475           |        |         |          |       | 2,142 |         | 2,142  | 17,333  |
| 36   | 7,336   | 5,869 | 13,205 | 16,340 | 16,340 | 32,681 | 19,475           |        |         |          |       | 2,142 |         | 2,142  | 17,333  |
| 37   | 7,336   | 5,869 | 13,205 | 16,340 | 16,340 | 32,681 | 19,475           |        |         |          |       | 2,142 |         | 2,142  | 17,333  |
| 38   | 7,336   | 5,869 | 13,205 | 16,340 | 16,340 | 32,681 | 19,475           |        |         |          |       | 2,142 |         | 2,142  | 17,333  |
| 39   | 7,336   | 5,869 | 13,205 | 16,340 | 16,340 | 32,681 | 19,475           |        |         |          |       | 2,142 |         | 2,142  | 17,333  |
| 40   | 7,336   | 5,869 | 13,205 | 16,340 | 16,340 | 32,681 | 19,475           |        |         |          |       | 2,142 | 10,900  | 13,043 | 6,432   |
| 41   | 7,336   | 5,869 | 13,205 | 16,340 | 16,340 | 32,681 | 19,475           |        |         |          |       | 2,142 |         | 2,142  | 17,333  |
| 42   | 7,336   | 5,869 | 13,205 | 16,340 | 16,340 | 32,681 | 19,475           |        |         |          |       | 2,142 |         | 2,142  | 17,333  |
| 43   | 7,336   | 5,869 | 13,205 | 16,340 | 16,340 | 32,681 | 19,475           |        |         |          |       | 2,142 |         | 2,142  | 17,333  |
| 44   | 7,336   | 5,869 | 13,205 | 16,340 | 16,340 | 32,681 | 19,475           |        |         |          |       | 2,142 |         | 2,142  | 17,333  |
| 45   | 7,336   | 5,869 | 13,205 | 16,340 | 16,340 | 32,681 | 19,475           |        |         |          |       | 2,142 |         | 2,142  | 17,333  |
| 46   | 7,336   | 5,869 | 13,205 | 16,340 | 16,340 | 32,681 | 19,475           |        |         |          |       | 2,142 |         | 2,142  | 17,333  |
| 47   | 7,336   | 5,869 | 13,205 | 16,340 | 16,340 | 32,681 | 19,475           |        |         |          |       | 2,142 |         | 2,142  | 17,333  |
| 48   | 7,336   | 5,869 | 13,205 | 16,340 | 16,340 | 32,681 | 19,475           |        |         |          |       | 2,142 |         | 2,142  | 17,333  |
| 49   | 7,336   | 5,869 | 13,205 | 16,340 | 16,340 | 32,681 | 19,475           |        |         |          |       | 2,142 |         | 2,142  | 17,333  |
| 50   | 7,336   | 5,869 | 13,205 | 16,340 | 16,340 | 32,681 | 19,475           |        |         |          |       | 2,142 | 4,958   | 7,100  | 12,375  |
|      |         |       |        |        |        |        |                  | 26,967 | 2,748   | 119      | 6,265 |       |         |        | 19.0%   |

\*: TM; Telemetry, FB; Feedback System

**Table VIII-7 Benefit and Cost Flow (Seberang Perak Scheme)**

(RM'000)

| Year | Benefit |        |        |        |        |        | Increm. Benefit | Cost          |                |               |        |          |              | B-C     |            |
|------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------|----------|--------------|---------|------------|
|      | Without |        |        | With   |        |        |                 | System Infra. | Infield Infra. | Training Cost | TM* FB | O&M Cost | Replace-ment |         | Total Cost |
|      | Main    | Off    | Total  | Main   | Off    | Total  |                 |               |                |               |        |          |              |         |            |
| 1    | 12,183  | 12,702 | 24,885 | 11,816 | 12,269 | 24,085 | -500            | 7,802         | 214            | 5             | 3,985  | 1,194    | 13,200       | -11,000 |            |
| 2    | 12,183  | 12,702 | 24,885 | 11,871 | 12,260 | 24,131 | -754            | 7,351         | 214            | 48            | 4,267  | 2,372    | 14,252       | -15,006 |            |
| 3    | 12,183  | 12,702 | 24,885 | 12,339 | 12,663 | 25,002 | 117             | 4,249         | 214            | 5             | 283    | 2,831    | 7,581        | -7,464  |            |
| 4    | 12,183  | 12,702 | 24,885 | 13,220 | 13,479 | 26,698 | 1,814           | 0             | 214            | 5             | 283    | 2,860    | 3,361        | -1,547  |            |
| 5    | 12,183  | 12,702 | 24,885 | 14,513 | 14,708 | 29,221 | 4,336           | 0             | 214            | 5             | 0      | 2,860    | 3,078        | 1,258   |            |
| 6    | 12,183  | 12,702 | 24,885 | 15,807 | 15,936 | 31,743 | 6,858           | 0             | 214            | 0             | 0      | 2,860    | 3,074        | 3,785   |            |
| 7    | 12,183  | 12,702 | 24,885 | 17,100 | 17,165 | 34,265 | 9,381           | 0             | 214            | 0             | 0      | 2,860    | 3,074        | 6,307   |            |
| 8    | 12,183  | 12,702 | 24,885 | 18,394 | 18,394 | 36,788 | 11,903          | 0             | 214            | 0             | 0      | 2,860    | 3,074        | 8,829   |            |
| 9    | 12,183  | 12,702 | 24,885 | 20,045 | 20,045 | 40,090 | 15,205          |               |                |               |        | 2,860    | 2,860        | 12,346  |            |
| 10   | 12,183  | 12,702 | 24,885 | 21,283 | 21,283 | 42,567 | 17,682          |               |                |               |        | 2,860    | 6,978        | 9,837   | 7,845      |
| 11   | 12,183  | 12,702 | 24,885 | 22,109 | 22,109 | 44,218 | 19,333          |               |                |               |        | 2,860    | 2,860        | 2,860   | 16,474     |
| 12   | 12,183  | 12,702 | 24,885 | 22,522 | 22,522 | 45,043 | 20,159          |               |                |               |        | 2,860    | 2,860        | 2,860   | 17,299     |
| 13   | 12,183  | 12,702 | 24,885 | 22,522 | 22,522 | 45,043 | 20,159          |               |                |               |        | 2,860    | 2,860        | 2,860   | 17,299     |
| 14   | 12,183  | 12,702 | 24,885 | 22,522 | 22,522 | 45,043 | 20,159          |               |                |               |        | 2,860    | 2,860        | 2,860   | 17,299     |
| 15   | 12,183  | 12,702 | 24,885 | 22,522 | 22,522 | 45,043 | 20,159          |               |                |               |        | 2,860    | 2,860        | 2,860   | 17,299     |
| 16   | 12,183  | 12,702 | 24,885 | 22,522 | 22,522 | 45,043 | 20,159          |               |                |               |        | 2,860    | 2,860        | 2,860   | 17,299     |
| 17   | 12,183  | 12,702 | 24,885 | 22,522 | 22,522 | 45,043 | 20,159          |               |                |               |        | 2,860    | 2,860        | 2,860   | 17,299     |
| 18   | 12,183  | 12,702 | 24,885 | 22,522 | 22,522 | 45,043 | 20,159          |               |                |               |        | 2,860    | 2,860        | 2,860   | 17,299     |
| 19   | 12,183  | 12,702 | 24,885 | 22,522 | 22,522 | 45,043 | 20,159          |               |                |               |        | 2,860    | 2,860        | 2,860   | 17,299     |
| 20   | 12,183  | 12,702 | 24,885 | 22,522 | 22,522 | 45,043 | 20,159          |               |                |               |        | 2,860    | 11,201       | 14,060  | 6,099      |
| 21   | 12,183  | 12,702 | 24,885 | 22,522 | 22,522 | 45,043 | 20,159          |               |                |               |        | 2,860    | 2,860        | 2,860   | 17,299     |
| 22   | 12,183  | 12,702 | 24,885 | 22,522 | 22,522 | 45,043 | 20,159          |               |                |               |        | 2,860    | 2,860        | 2,860   | 17,299     |
| 23   | 12,183  | 12,702 | 24,885 | 22,522 | 22,522 | 45,043 | 20,159          |               |                |               |        | 2,860    | 2,860        | 2,860   | 17,299     |
| 24   | 12,183  | 12,702 | 24,885 | 22,522 | 22,522 | 45,043 | 20,159          |               |                |               |        | 2,860    | 2,860        | 2,860   | 17,299     |
| 25   | 12,183  | 12,702 | 24,885 | 22,522 | 22,522 | 45,043 | 20,159          |               |                |               |        | 2,860    | 2,860        | 2,860   | 17,299     |
| 26   | 12,183  | 12,702 | 24,885 | 22,522 | 22,522 | 45,043 | 20,159          |               |                |               |        | 2,860    | 2,860        | 2,860   | 17,299     |
| 27   | 12,183  | 12,702 | 24,885 | 22,522 | 22,522 | 45,043 | 20,159          |               |                |               |        | 2,860    | 2,860        | 2,860   | 17,299     |
| 28   | 12,183  | 12,702 | 24,885 | 22,522 | 22,522 | 45,043 | 20,159          |               |                |               |        | 2,860    | 2,860        | 2,860   | 17,299     |
| 29   | 12,183  | 12,702 | 24,885 | 22,522 | 22,522 | 45,043 | 20,159          |               |                |               |        | 2,860    | 2,860        | 2,860   | 17,299     |
| 30   | 12,183  | 12,702 | 24,885 | 22,522 | 22,522 | 45,043 | 20,159          |               |                |               |        | 2,860    | 6,978        | 9,837   | 10,322     |
| 31   | 12,183  | 12,702 | 24,885 | 22,522 | 22,522 | 45,043 | 20,159          |               |                |               |        | 2,860    | 2,860        | 2,860   | 17,299     |
| 32   | 12,183  | 12,702 | 24,885 | 22,522 | 22,522 | 45,043 | 20,159          |               |                |               |        | 2,860    | 2,860        | 2,860   | 17,299     |
| 33   | 12,183  | 12,702 | 24,885 | 22,522 | 22,522 | 45,043 | 20,159          |               |                |               |        | 2,860    | 2,860        | 2,860   | 17,299     |
| 34   | 12,183  | 12,702 | 24,885 | 22,522 | 22,522 | 45,043 | 20,159          |               |                |               |        | 2,860    | 2,860        | 2,860   | 17,299     |
| 35   | 12,183  | 12,702 | 24,885 | 22,522 | 22,522 | 45,043 | 20,159          |               |                |               |        | 2,860    | 2,860        | 2,860   | 17,299     |
| 36   | 12,183  | 12,702 | 24,885 | 22,522 | 22,522 | 45,043 | 20,159          |               |                |               |        | 2,860    | 2,860        | 2,860   | 17,299     |
| 37   | 12,183  | 12,702 | 24,885 | 22,522 | 22,522 | 45,043 | 20,159          |               |                |               |        | 2,860    | 2,860        | 2,860   | 17,299     |
| 38   | 12,183  | 12,702 | 24,885 | 22,522 | 22,522 | 45,043 | 20,159          |               |                |               |        | 2,860    | 2,860        | 2,860   | 17,299     |
| 39   | 12,183  | 12,702 | 24,885 | 22,522 | 22,522 | 45,043 | 20,159          |               |                |               |        | 2,860    | 2,860        | 2,860   | 17,299     |
| 40   | 12,183  | 12,702 | 24,885 | 22,522 | 22,522 | 45,043 | 20,159          |               |                |               |        | 2,860    | 11,201       | 14,060  | 6,099      |
| 41   | 12,183  | 12,702 | 24,885 | 22,522 | 22,522 | 45,043 | 20,159          |               |                |               |        | 2,860    | 2,860        | 2,860   | 17,299     |
| 42   | 12,183  | 12,702 | 24,885 | 22,522 | 22,522 | 45,043 | 20,159          |               |                |               |        | 2,860    | 2,860        | 2,860   | 17,299     |
| 43   | 12,183  | 12,702 | 24,885 | 22,522 | 22,522 | 45,043 | 20,159          |               |                |               |        | 2,860    | 2,860        | 2,860   | 17,299     |
| 44   | 12,183  | 12,702 | 24,885 | 22,522 | 22,522 | 45,043 | 20,159          |               |                |               |        | 2,860    | 2,860        | 2,860   | 17,299     |
| 45   | 12,183  | 12,702 | 24,885 | 22,522 | 22,522 | 45,043 | 20,159          |               |                |               |        | 2,860    | 2,860        | 2,860   | 17,299     |
| 46   | 12,183  | 12,702 | 24,885 | 22,522 | 22,522 | 45,043 | 20,159          |               |                |               |        | 2,860    | 2,860        | 2,860   | 17,299     |
| 47   | 12,183  | 12,702 | 24,885 | 22,522 | 22,522 | 45,043 | 20,159          |               |                |               |        | 2,860    | 2,860        | 2,860   | 17,299     |
| 48   | 12,183  | 12,702 | 24,885 | 22,522 | 22,522 | 45,043 | 20,159          |               |                |               |        | 2,860    | 2,860        | 2,860   | 17,299     |
| 49   | 12,183  | 12,702 | 24,885 | 22,522 | 22,522 | 45,043 | 20,159          |               |                |               |        | 2,860    | 2,860        | 2,860   | 17,299     |
| 50   | 12,183  | 12,702 | 24,885 | 22,522 | 22,522 | 45,043 | 20,159          |               |                |               |        | 2,860    | 6,978        | 9,837   | 10,322     |
|      |         |        |        |        |        |        |                 | 19,403        | 1,712          | 67            | 8,817  |          |              |         | 18.1%      |

\*: TM; Telemetry, FB; Feedback System



Table VIII-8 Benefit and Cost Flow (KETARA (Besut) Scheme)

| Year | (RM000) |       |        |        |       |        |                    |        |         |          |       | B-C   |       |         |         |
|------|---------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------------------|--------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|
|      | Benefit |       |        |        |       |        | Cost               |        |         |          |       |       |       |         |         |
|      | Without |       |        | With   |       |        | Incrém.<br>Benefit | System | Infield | Training | TM*   |       | O&M   | Replace | Total   |
|      | Main    | Off   | Total  | Main   | Off   | Total  |                    | Infra  | Infra   | Cost     | FB    |       | Cost  | ment    | Cost    |
| 1    | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 5,504  | 4,818 | 10,322 | -709               | 11,185 | 287     | 39       | 2,113 | 796   |       | 14,421  | -15,130 |
| 2    | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 5,449  | 4,678 | 10,127 | -905               | 10,521 | 287     | 6        | 2,046 | 1,549 |       | 14,409  | -15,314 |
| 3    | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 5,682  | 4,754 | 10,435 | -596               | 3,920  | 287     | 39       | 205   | 1,796 |       | 6,248   | -6,844  |
| 4    | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 6,203  | 5,045 | 11,249 | 217                | 0      | 287     | 6        | 0     | 1,796 |       | 2,089   | -1,872  |
| 5    | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 7,013  | 5,554 | 12,567 | 1,535              | 0      | 287     | 6        | 0     | 1,796 |       | 2,089   | -551    |
| 6    | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 7,823  | 6,062 | 13,884 | 2,853              | 0      | 287     | 0        | 0     | 1,796 |       | 2,083   | 770     |
| 7    | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 8,632  | 6,570 | 15,202 | 4,171              | 0      | 287     | 0        | 0     | 1,796 |       | 2,083   | 2,087   |
| 8    | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 9,442  | 7,078 | 16,520 | 5,489              | 0      | 287     | 0        | 0     | 1,796 |       | 2,083   | 3,405   |
| 9    | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 10,595 | 7,913 | 18,538 | 7,507              |        |         |          |       | 1,796 |       | 1,796   | 5,711   |
| 10   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 11,460 | 8,591 | 20,051 | 9,020              |        |         |          |       | 1,796 | 3,357 | 5,153   | 3,867   |
| 11   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,037 | 9,024 | 21,060 | 10,029             |        |         |          |       | 1,796 |       | 1,796   | 8,233   |
| 12   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534             |        |         |          |       | 1,796 |       | 1,796   | 8,737   |
| 13   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534             |        |         |          |       | 1,796 |       | 1,796   | 8,737   |
| 14   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534             |        |         |          |       | 1,796 |       | 1,796   | 8,737   |
| 15   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534             |        |         |          |       | 1,796 |       | 1,796   | 8,737   |
| 16   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534             |        |         |          |       | 1,796 |       | 1,796   | 8,737   |
| 17   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534             |        |         |          |       | 1,796 |       | 1,796   | 8,737   |
| 18   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534             |        |         |          |       | 1,796 |       | 1,796   | 8,737   |
| 19   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534             |        |         |          |       | 1,796 |       | 1,796   | 8,737   |
| 20   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534             |        |         |          |       | 1,796 | 8,942 | 10,738  | -204    |
| 21   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534             |        |         |          |       | 1,796 |       | 1,796   | 8,737   |
| 22   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534             |        |         |          |       | 1,796 |       | 1,796   | 8,737   |
| 23   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534             |        |         |          |       | 1,796 |       | 1,796   | 8,737   |
| 24   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534             |        |         |          |       | 1,796 |       | 1,796   | 8,737   |
| 25   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534             |        |         |          |       | 1,796 |       | 1,796   | 8,737   |
| 26   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534             |        |         |          |       | 1,796 |       | 1,796   | 8,737   |
| 27   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534             |        |         |          |       | 1,796 |       | 1,796   | 8,737   |
| 28   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534             |        |         |          |       | 1,796 |       | 1,796   | 8,737   |
| 29   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534             |        |         |          |       | 1,796 |       | 1,796   | 8,737   |
| 30   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534             |        |         |          |       | 1,796 | 3,357 | 5,153   | 5,381   |
| 31   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534             |        |         |          |       | 1,796 |       | 1,796   | 8,737   |
| 32   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534             |        |         |          |       | 1,796 |       | 1,796   | 8,737   |
| 33   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534             |        |         |          |       | 1,796 |       | 1,796   | 8,737   |
| 34   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534             |        |         |          |       | 1,796 |       | 1,796   | 8,737   |
| 35   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534             |        |         |          |       | 1,796 |       | 1,796   | 8,737   |
| 36   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534             |        |         |          |       | 1,796 |       | 1,796   | 8,737   |
| 37   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534             |        |         |          |       | 1,796 |       | 1,796   | 8,737   |
| 38   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534             |        |         |          |       | 1,796 |       | 1,796   | 8,737   |
| 39   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534             |        |         |          |       | 1,796 |       | 1,796   | 8,737   |
| 40   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534             |        |         |          |       | 1,796 | 8,942 | 10,738  | -204    |
| 41   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534             |        |         |          |       | 1,796 |       | 1,796   | 8,737   |
| 42   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534             |        |         |          |       | 1,796 |       | 1,796   | 8,737   |
| 43   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534             |        |         |          |       | 1,796 |       | 1,796   | 8,737   |
| 44   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534             |        |         |          |       | 1,796 |       | 1,796   | 8,737   |
| 45   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534             |        |         |          |       | 1,796 |       | 1,796   | 8,737   |
| 46   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534             |        |         |          |       | 1,796 |       | 1,796   | 8,737   |
| 47   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534             |        |         |          |       | 1,796 |       | 1,796   | 8,737   |
| 48   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534             |        |         |          |       | 1,796 |       | 1,796   | 8,737   |
| 49   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534             |        |         |          |       | 1,796 |       | 1,796   | 8,737   |
| 50   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534             |        |         |          |       | 1,796 | 3,357 | 5,153   | 5,381   |
|      |         |       |        |        |       |        |                    | 25,626 | 2,298   | 96       | 4,364 |       |       |         | 11.0%   |

\*: TM: Telemetry, FB: Feedback System

**Table VIII-9 Construction Conversion Factors (Kerian)**

| Work Item  | Original (RM 10 <sup>3</sup> ) |        |        | Distribution (RM 10 <sup>3</sup> ) |       |        | Financial Cost (%) |      |     | Economic Cost (%) |       |       |        |      |      |
|--|--------------------------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|
|  | Total                          |        | Total  | Transfer Others                    |       | Total  | Transfer Others    |      | FC  | Transfer Others   |       | Total |        |      |      |
|  | FC                             | LC     |        | FC                                 | LC    |        | FC                 | LC   |     | FC                | LC    |       | Others |      |      |
| <b>I. Improvement of System Infrastructures</b>    |                                |        |        |                                    |       |        |                    |      |     |                   |       |       |        |      |      |
| 1. Concrete lining of canals                       | 17,641                         | 41,162 | 58,803 | 17,641                             | 2,058 | 39,104 | 58,803             | 30.0 | 3.5 | 66.5              | 100.0 | 30.0  | 0.0    | 65.6 | 95.6 |
| 2. Improvement of drainage facilities              | 5,672                          | 13,234 | 18,906 | 5,672                              | 662   | 12,572 | 18,906             | 30.0 | 3.5 | 66.5              | 100.0 | 30.0  | 0.0    | 65.6 | 95.6 |
| 3. Improvement of farm road                        | 1,629                          | 3,800  | 5,429  | 1,629                              | 190   | 3,610  | 5,429              | 30.0 | 3.5 | 66.5              | 100.0 | 30.0  | 0.0    | 65.6 | 95.6 |
| 4. Improvement of related structures               | 183                            | 428    | 610    | 183                                | 21    | 406    | 610                | 30.0 | 3.4 | 66.5              | 99.9  | 30.0  | 0.0    | 65.6 | 95.6 |
| Sub-total  | 25,125                         | 58,624 | 83,749 | 25,125                             | 2,931 | 55,693 | 83,749             | 30.0 | 3.5 | 66.5              | 100.0 | 30.0  | 0.0    | 65.6 | 95.6 |
| <b>II. Improvement of In-field Infrastructures</b> |                                |        |        |                                    |       |        |                    |      |     |                   |       |       |        |      |      |
| 1. Land leveling                                   | 2,311                          | 20,797 | 23,108 | 2,311                              | 1,040 | 19,757 | 23,108             | 10.0 | 4.5 | 85.5              | 100.0 | 10.0  | 0.0    | 84.4 | 94.4 |
| 2. In-field structures                             | 192                            | 1,725  | 1,916  | 192                                | 86    | 1,638  | 1,916              | 10.0 | 4.5 | 85.5              | 100.0 | 10.0  | 0.0    | 84.4 | 94.4 |
| Sub-total  | 2,502                          | 22,522 | 25,023 | 2,502                              | 1,126 | 21,395 | 25,023             | 10.0 | 4.5 | 85.5              | 100.0 | 10.0  | 0.0    | 84.4 | 94.4 |
| <b>II. Water Management / Monitoring System</b>    |                                |        |        |                                    |       |        |                    |      |     |                   |       |       |        |      |      |
| 1. Telemetry and telecontrol system                | 10,243                         | 4,390  | 14,632 | 10,243                             | 219   | 4,170  | 14,632             | 70.0 | 1.5 | 28.5              | 100.0 | 70.0  | 0.0    | 28.1 | 98.1 |
| 2. Feedback system                                 | 609                            | 260    | 869    | 609                                | 13    | 247    | 869                | 70.1 | 1.5 | 28.4              | 100.0 | 70.1  | 0.0    | 28.0 | 98.1 |
| Sub-total  | 10,852                         | 4,650  | 15,501 | 10,852                             | 232   | 4,417  | 15,501             | 70.0 | 1.5 | 28.5              | 100.0 | 70.0  | 0.0    | 28.1 | 98.1 |
| <b>IV Training of Water Users Group</b>            |                                |        |        |                                    |       |        |                    |      |     |                   |       |       |        |      |      |
|  | 0                              | 337    | 337    | 0                                  | 17    | 320    | 337                | 0.0  | 5.0 | 95.0              | 100.0 | 0.0   | 0.0    | 93.8 | 93.8 |

Table VIII-10 Construction Conversion Factors (KETARA (Besut))

| Work Item  | Original (RM 10 <sup>3</sup> ) |        |       | Distribution (RM 10 <sup>3</sup> ) |        |        | Financial Cost (%) |        |       | Economic Cost (%) |        |       |      |      |
|--|--------------------------------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------------------|--------|-------|-------------------|--------|-------|------|------|
|  | Total                          |        | Total | FC                                 |        | Total  | FC                 |        | Total | FC                |        | Total |      |      |
|  | FC                             | LC     |       | Transfer                           | Others |        | Transfer           | Others |       | Transfer          | Others |       |      |      |
| <b>I. Improvement of System Infrastructures</b>    |                                |        |       |                                    |        |        |                    |        |       |                   |        |       |      |      |
| 1. Replacement of Besut Barrage Improvement        | 3,120                          | 7,280  | 3,120 | 364                                | 6,916  | 10,400 | 30.0               | 3.5    | 66.5  | 100.0             | 30.0   | 0.0   | 65.6 | 95.6 |
| 2. Construction of New Angga Barrage               | 702                            | 1,638  | 702   | 82                                 | 1,556  | 2,340  | 30.0               | 3.5    | 66.5  | 100.0             | 30.0   | 0.0   | 65.6 | 95.6 |
| 3. Concrete lining of canals                       | 3,319                          | 7,743  | 3,319 | 387                                | 7,356  | 11,062 | 30.0               | 3.5    | 66.5  | 100.0             | 30.0   | 0.0   | 65.6 | 95.6 |
| 4. Improvement of drainage facilities              | 208                            | 485    | 208   | 24                                 | 461    | 693    | 30.0               | 3.5    | 66.5  | 100.0             | 30.0   | 0.0   | 65.6 | 95.6 |
| 5. Improvement of farm road                        | 561                            | 1,310  | 561   | 65                                 | 1,244  | 1,870  | 30.0               | 3.5    | 66.5  | 100.0             | 30.0   | 0.0   | 65.6 | 95.6 |
| 6. Improvement of related structures               | 460                            | 1,073  | 460   | 54                                 | 1,019  | 1,533  | 30.0               | 3.5    | 66.5  | 100.0             | 30.0   | 0.0   | 65.6 | 95.6 |
| Sub-total  | 8,370                          | 19,529 | 8,370 | 976                                | 18,553 | 27,899 | 30.0               | 3.5    | 66.5  | 100.0             | 30.0   | 0.0   | 65.6 | 95.6 |
| <b>II. Improvement of In-field Infrastructures</b> |                                |        |       |                                    |        |        |                    |        |       |                   |        |       |      |      |
| 1. Land leveling                                   | 188                            | 1,689  | 188   | 84                                 | 1,604  | 1,876  | 10.0               | 4.5    | 85.5  | 100.0             | 10.0   | 0.0   | 84.4 | 94.4 |
| 2. In-field structures                             | 56                             | 504    | 56    | 25                                 | 479    | 560    | 10.0               | 4.5    | 85.5  | 100.0             | 10.0   | 0.0   | 84.4 | 94.4 |
| Sub-total  | 244                            | 2,193  | 244   | 110                                | 2,083  | 2,437  | 10.0               | 4.5    | 85.5  | 100.0             | 10.0   | 0.0   | 84.4 | 94.4 |
| <b>III Water Management / Monitoring System</b>    |                                |        |       |                                    |        |        |                    |        |       |                   |        |       |      |      |
| 1. Telemetry and telecontrol system                | 2,467                          | 1,057  | 2,467 | 53                                 | 1,005  | 3,525  | 70.0               | 1.5    | 28.5  | 100.0             | 70.0   | 0.0   | 28.1 | 98.1 |
| 2. Feedback system                                 | 645                            | 278    | 645   | 14                                 | 264    | 923    | 69.9               | 1.5    | 28.6  | 100.0             | 69.9   | 0.0   | 28.2 | 98.1 |
| Sub-total  | 3,112                          | 1,335  | 3,112 | 67                                 | 1,269  | 4,448  | 70.0               | 1.5    | 28.5  | 100.0             | 70.0   | 0.0   | 28.1 | 98.1 |
| <b>IV Training of Water Users Group</b>            |                                |        |       |                                    |        |        |                    |        |       |                   |        |       |      |      |
|  | 0                              | 102    | 0     | 5                                  | 97     | 102    | 0.0                | 4.9    | 95.1  | 100.0             | 0.0    | 0.0   | 93.9 | 93.9 |

**Table VIII-11 Construction Conversion Factors (Pulau Pinang)**

| Work Item  | Original (RM 10 <sup>3</sup> ) |        |        | Distribution (RM 10 <sup>3</sup> ) |        |        | Financial Cost (%) |     |       | Economic Cost (%) |      |       |      |      |
|--|--------------------------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------------------|-----|-------|-------------------|------|-------|------|------|
|  | Total                          |        | Total  | Transfer Others                    |        | Total  | Transfer Others    |     | Total | Transfer Others   |      | Total |      |      |
|  | FC                             | LC     |        | FC                                 | LC     |        | FC                 | LC  |       | FC                | LC   |       |      |      |
| <b>I. Improvement of System Infrastructures</b>    |                                |        |        |                                    |        |        |                    |     |       |                   |      |       |      |      |
| 1. Concrete lining of canals                       | 8,764                          | 20,450 | 8,764  | 1,022                              | 19,427 | 29,213 | 30.0               | 3.5 | 66.5  | 100.0             | 30.0 | 0.0   | 65.6 | 95.6 |
| 2. Improvement of drainage facilities              | 39                             | 90     | 39     | 5                                  | 86     | 130    | 29.8               | 3.9 | 66.3  | 100.0             | 29.8 | 0.0   | 65.4 | 95.2 |
| 3. Improvement of farm road                        | 725                            | 1,693  | 725    | 85                                 | 1,608  | 2,418  | 30.0               | 3.5 | 66.5  | 100.0             | 30.0 | 0.0   | 65.6 | 95.6 |
| 4. Improvement of related structures               | 90                             | 209    | 90     | 10                                 | 199    | 299    | 30.0               | 3.3 | 66.6  | 99.9              | 30.0 | 0.0   | 65.7 | 95.7 |
| Sub-total  | 10,154                         | 23,692 | 10,154 | 1,185                              | 22,507 | 33,846 | 30.0               | 3.5 | 66.5  | 100.0             | 30.0 | 0.0   | 65.6 | 95.6 |
| <b>II. Improvement of In-field Infrastructures</b> |                                |        |        |                                    |        |        |                    |     |       |                   |      |       |      |      |
| 1. Land leveling                                   | 346                            | 3,118  | 346    | 156                                | 2,962  | 3,464  | 10.0               | 4.5 | 85.5  | 100.0             | 10.0 | 0.0   | 84.4 | 94.4 |
| 2. In-field structures                             | 85                             | 767    | 85     | 38                                 | 729    | 852    | 10.0               | 4.5 | 85.5  | 100.0             | 10.0 | 0.0   | 84.4 | 94.4 |
| Sub-total  | 432                            | 3,885  | 432    | 194                                | 3,691  | 4,317  | 10.0               | 4.5 | 85.5  | 100.0             | 10.0 | 0.0   | 84.4 | 94.4 |
| <b>III. Water Management / Monitoring System</b>   |                                |        |        |                                    |        |        |                    |     |       |                   |      |       |      |      |
| 1. Telemetry and telecontrol system                | 6,571                          | 2,816  | 6,571  | 141                                | 2,675  | 9,387  | 70.0               | 1.5 | 28.5  | 100.0             | 70.0 | 0.0   | 28.1 | 98.1 |
| 2. Feedback system                                 | 644                            | 276    | 644    | 14                                 | 262    | 920    | 70.0               | 1.5 | 28.5  | 100.0             | 70.0 | 0.0   | 28.1 | 98.1 |
| Sub-total  | 7,215                          | 3,092  | 7,215  | 155                                | 2,937  | 10,307 | 70.0               | 1.5 | 28.5  | 100.0             | 70.0 | 0.0   | 28.1 | 98.1 |
| <b>IV. Training of Water Users Group</b>           |                                |        |        |                                    |        |        |                    |     |       |                   |      |       |      |      |
|  | 0                              | 373    | 0      | 19                                 | 354    | 373    | 0.0                | 5.1 | 94.9  | 100.0             | 0.0  | 0.0   | 93.7 | 93.7 |

**Table VIII-12 Price Structure of Paddy and Fertilizers**

| <b>Price Structure of Rice (Import Parity, 1997)</b> |           |            |       |
|--|-----------|------------|-------|
| Items  | Operation | Unit       | Price |
| Forecast 2010 world market price*                    |           | (US\$/ton) | 287   |
| Grade differential (less 10%)                        | 10%       | (US\$/ton) | 29    |
| Freight and insurance                                | +         | (US\$/ton) | 30    |
| CI <sup>F</sup> price at port                        | =         | (US\$/ton) | 289   |
| Exchange rate (RM/\$)                                | 4.4       | (RM/ton)   | 1,270 |
| Landing charges, transport and margin                | +         | (RM/ton)   | 89    |
| Wholesale price                                      | =         | (RM/ton)   | 1,359 |
| Transport, mill to wholesaler                        | -         | (RM/ton)   | 30    |
| Exmill price   | =         | (RM/ton)   | 1,329 |
| Paddy equivalent (65%)                               | 65%       | (RM/ton)   | 864   |
| Milling Cost   | -         | (RM/ton)   | 64    |
| Transport cost to mill                               | -         | (RM/ton)   | 30    |
| Farm gate price                                      | =         | (RM/ton)   | 770   |

\*: WB Commodity Market and Developing Countries, August 1997

| <b>Price Structure of Fertilizer (Import Parity, 1997)</b> |           |            |       |
|--|-----------|------------|-------|
| Item   | Operation | Unit       | Price |
| <b>1) Urea</b>   |           |            |       |
| Export price FOB Europe*                                   |           | (US\$/ton) | 140   |
| Freight and Insurance                                      | +         | (US\$/ton) | 50    |
| CI <sup>F</sup> Price at Port Kelang                       | =         | (US\$/ton) | 190   |
| Exchange Rate (RM/\$)                                      | 4.4       | (RM/ton)   | 837   |
| Port Handling Charge                                       | +         | (RM/ton)   | 85    |
| Local Transport and Handling                               | +         | (RM/ton)   | 122   |
| Storage and Distribution Cost                              | +         | (RM/ton)   | 48    |
| Farm gate price  | =         | (RM/ton)   | 444   |
| (Nutrient contents: Nitrogen 42%)                          | 42%       | (RM/ton)   | 1,057 |
| <b>2) T. Superphosphate</b>                                |           |            |       |
| Export price FOB USA Gulf*                                 |           | (US\$/ton) | 114   |
| Freight and Insurance                                      | +         | (US\$/ton) | 50    |
| CI <sup>F</sup> Price at Port Kelang                       | =         | (US\$/ton) | 164   |
| Exchange Rate (RM/\$)                                      | 4.4       | (RM/ton)   |       |
| Port Handling Charge                                       | +         | (RM/ton)   | 85    |
| Local Transport and Handling                               | +         | (RM/ton)   | 122   |
| Storage and Distribution Cost                              | +         | (RM/ton)   | 48    |
| Farm gate price  | =         | (RM/ton)   | 417   |
| (Nutrient contents: Phosphate 46%)                         | 46%       | (RM/ton)   | 907   |
| <b>3) Potassium Chlor</b>                                  |           |            |       |
| Export price FOB Vancouver*                                |           | (US\$/ton) | 96    |
| Freight and Insurance                                      | +         | (US\$/ton) | 50    |
| CI <sup>F</sup> Price at Port Kelang                       | =         | (US\$/ton) | 146   |
| Exchange Rate (RM/\$)                                      | 4.4       | (RM/ton)   |       |
| Port Handling Charge                                       | +         | (RM/ton)   | 85    |
| Local Transport and Handling                               | +         | (RM/ton)   | 122   |
| Storage and Distribution Cost                              | +         | (RM/ton)   | 48    |
| Farm gate price  | =         | (RM/ton)   | 400   |
| (Nutrient contents: Potash 55%)                            | 55%       | (RM/ton)   | 727   |

\*: WB Commodity Market and Developing Countries, August 1997

**Table VIII-13 Price List of Input and Output**

|                         |           | (RM)      |          |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|                         | Unit      | Financial | Economic |
| Paddy                   | (kg)      | 0.80      | 0.77     |
| <b>Farm Inputs</b>      |           |           |          |
| 1 Seeds                 | (kg)      | 1         | 1.00     |
| <b>2 Fertilizer</b>     |           |           |          |
| N                       | (kg)      | 1.17      | 1.06     |
| P                       | (kg)      | 1.42      | 0.91     |
| K                       | (kg)      | 1.09      | 0.73     |
| Lime                    | (ton)     | 100.00    | 100.00   |
| MgO                     | (kg)      | 0.02      | 0.02     |
| <b>3 Agro-chemicals</b> |           |           |          |
| - Herbicide             |           |           |          |
| Thiobencarb             | (kg)      | 2.40      | 2.40     |
| 2.4PA                   | (kg)      | 9.00      | 9.00     |
| - IPBMC                 |           |           |          |
| Buprofezin              | (kg)      | 6.50      | 6.50     |
| - 1Drat                 |           |           |          |
| Buprofezin              | (100ml)   | 10.80     | 10.80    |
| - 1Drat                 |           |           |          |
| 1Drat                   | (lit)     | 46.00     | 46.00    |
| <b>Machinery</b>        |           |           |          |
| 1 Land Preparation      | (times)   | 40.00     | 40.00    |
| 2 Spraying (Chemical)   | (times)   | 30.00     | 30.00    |
| 3 Harvesting            | (times)   | 290.00    | 290.00   |
| 4 Transportation        |           | 60.00     | 60.00    |
| Labor                   | (man-day) | 20.0      | 19.00    |

Table VIII-14 Economic Crop Budget under "Without-Project Condition"

|                                    | Unit per ha | Pulau Pinang |       | Kerian (DS)  |       | Kerian (TP)  |       | Benua        |       |              |
|------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|
|                                    |             | Unit Price   | Qty   | Price        | Qty   | Price        | Qty   | Price        | Qty   | Price        |
| <b>Gross Return</b>                |             |              |       |              |       |              |       |              |       |              |
| Production                         | (kg)        | 0.77         | 2,800 | 2,156.9      | 2,940 | 2,264.8      | 2,940 | 2,264.8      | 3,180 | 2,449.7      |
| <b>Production Cost</b>             |             |              |       |              |       |              |       |              |       |              |
| <b>Farm Inputs</b>                 |             |              |       |              |       |              |       |              |       |              |
| 1 Seeds                            | (kg)        | 1.00         | 80.0  | 80.0         | 80.0  | 80.0         | 25.0  | 25.0         | 80.0  | 80.0         |
| 2 Fertilizer                       |             |              |       |              |       |              |       |              |       |              |
| - N                                | (kg)        | 1.06         | 80.0  | 84.5         | 80.0  | 84.5         | 80.0  | 84.5         | 80.0  | 84.5         |
| - P                                | (kg)        | 0.91         | 30.0  | 27.2         | 30.0  | 27.2         | 30.0  | 27.2         | 30.0  | 27.2         |
| - K                                | (kg)        | 0.73         | 20.0  | 14.5         | 20.0  | 14.5         | 20.0  | 14.5         | 20.0  | 14.5         |
| 3 Agro-chemicals                   |             |              |       |              |       |              |       |              |       |              |
| - Insecticide                      | (kg)        | 8.00         | 0.0   | 0.0          | 0.8   | 6.0          | 0.5   | 4.0          | 2.5   | 19.8         |
|                                    | (lit)       | 20.00        | 0.0   | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0.0          |
|                                    | (lit)       | 42.00        | 0.0   | 0.0          | 1.0   | 42.0         | 0.9   | 35.7         | 0.1   | 5.0          |
| - Fungicide                        | (kg)        | 4.20         | 0.0   | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0.0          | 19.8  | 83.0         |
|                                    | (lit)       | 35.00        | 0.1   | 3.5          | 0.0   | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0.0          |
| - Herbicide                        | (kg)        | 7.80         | 0.0   | 0.0          | 0.8   | 5.9          | 1.7   | 12.9         | 2.5   | 19.3         |
|                                    | (lit)       | 12.00        | 6.0   | 72.0         | 8.7   | 104.4        | 6.6   | 79.2         | 4.9   | 58.8         |
| - Rat control                      | (kg)        | 8.00         | 1.0   | 8.0          | 0.0   | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0.0          | 0.6   | 25.2         |
|                                    | (lit)       | 42.00        | 0.0   | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0.0          | 0.6   | 25.2         |
|                                    |             |              |       | <u>289.8</u> |       | <u>364.5</u> |       | <u>283.0</u> |       | <u>617.4</u> |
| <b>Sub-total</b>                   |             |              |       |              |       |              |       |              |       |              |
| <b>Machinery</b>                   |             |              |       |              |       |              |       |              |       |              |
| 1 Land Preparation                 | (times)     | 40.00        | 3.0   | 120.0        | 2.0   | 80.0         | 0.0   | 0.0          | 2.0   | 80.0         |
| 2 Harvesting                       | (times)     | 290.00       | 1.0   | 290.0        | 1.0   | 290.0        | 0.0   | 0.0          | 1.0   | 290.0        |
| 3 Transportation                   |             | 60.00        | 1.0   | 60.0         | 1.0   | 60.0         | 1.0   | 60.0         | 1.0   | 60.0         |
| <b>Sub-total</b>                   |             |              |       | <u>470.0</u> |       | <u>430.0</u> |       | <u>60.0</u>  |       | <u>430.0</u> |
| <b>Labor</b>                       | (man-day)   | 19.00        | 13.0  | 247.0        | 10.9  | 207.1        | 58.0  | 1,102.0      | 12.9  | 245.1        |
| <b>Miscellaneous (5% of above)</b> |             |              |       | 50.3         |       | 50.1         |       | 72.3         |       | 54.6         |
| <b>Total Production Cost</b>       |             |              |       | 1,057.1      |       | 1,051.7      |       | 1,517.3      |       | 1,147.1      |
| <b>Net Return per ha</b>           |             |              |       | 1,099.8      |       | 1,213.1      |       | 747.5        |       | 1,302.6      |

Table VIII-15 Economic Crop Budget under "With-Project Condition"

| Unit<br>per ha              | Unit<br>Price | Besut  |         |       |         | Kerian |         |       |         | Pulau Pinang |         |       |         |       |
|-----------------------------|---------------|--------|---------|-------|---------|--------|---------|-------|---------|--------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|
|                             |               | Wet    |         | Dry   |         | Wet    |         | Dry   |         | Wet          |         | Dry   |         |       |
|                             |               | Qty    | Price   | Qty   | Price   | Qty    | Price   | Qty   | Price   | Qty          | Price   | Qty   | Price   |       |
| Gross Return<br>Production  | (kg)          | 0.77   | 5,500   | 4,235 | 5,500   | 4,235  | 5,500   | 4,235 | 5,500   | 4,235        | 5,500   | 4,235 | 5,500   | 4,235 |
| Production Cost             |               |        |         |       |         |        |         |       |         |              |         |       |         |       |
| Farm Inputs                 |               |        |         |       |         |        |         |       |         |              |         |       |         |       |
| 1 Seeds                     | (kg)          | 1.00   | 80.0    | 80.0  | 80.0    | 80.0   | 80.0    | 80.0  | 80.0    | 80.0         | 80.0    | 80.0  | 80.0    | 80.0  |
| 2 Fertilizer                |               |        |         |       |         |        |         |       |         |              |         |       |         |       |
| - N                         | (kg)          | 1.06   | 100.0   | 105.7 | 100.0   | 105.7  | 100.0   | 105.7 | 100.0   | 105.7        | 100.0   | 105.7 | 100.0   | 105.7 |
| - P                         | (kg)          | 0.91   | 30.0    | 27.2  | 30.0    | 27.2   | 30.0    | 27.2  | 30.0    | 27.2         | 30.0    | 27.2  | 30.0    | 27.2  |
| - K                         | (kg)          | 0.73   | 30.0    | 21.8  | 30.0    | 21.8   | 30.0    | 21.8  | 30.0    | 21.8         | 30.0    | 21.8  | 30.0    | 21.8  |
| - Lime                      | (ton)         | 100.00 | 1.9     | 187.5 | 0.4     | 42.5   | 0.4     | 42.5  | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0     | 0.0   | 0.0     | 0.0   |
| - MgO                       | (kg)          | 0.02   | 130.0   | 2.6   | 130.0   | 2.6    | 0.0     | 0.0   | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0     | 0.0   | 0.0     | 0.0   |
| 3 Agro-chemicals            |               |        |         |       |         |        |         |       |         |              |         |       |         |       |
| - Herbicide                 |               |        |         |       |         |        |         |       |         |              |         |       |         |       |
| Thiobencarb 1               | (kg)          | 2.40   | 0.0     | 0.0   | 6.0     | 14.4   | 0.0     | 6.0   | 14.4    | 0.0          | 6.0     | 14.4  | 6.0     | 14.4  |
| Thiobencarb 2               | (kg)          | 2.40   | 30.0    | 72.0  | 30.0    | 72.0   | 30.0    | 72.0  | 30.0    | 72.0         | 30.0    | 72.0  | 30.0    | 72.0  |
| 2,4PA                       | (kg)          | 9.00   | 30.0    | 270.0 | 30.0    | 270.0  | 30.0    | 270.0 | 30.0    | 270.0        | 30.0    | 270.0 | 30.0    | 270.0 |
| - Insecticide               |               |        |         |       |         |        |         |       |         |              |         |       |         |       |
| PBMC                        | (kg)          | 6.50   | 30.0    | 195.0 | 30.0    | 195.0  | 30.0    | 195.0 | 30.0    | 195.0        | 30.0    | 195.0 | 30.0    | 195.0 |
| Buprofezin                  | (100ml)       | 10.80  | 6.0     | 64.8  | 6.0     | 64.8   | 6.0     | 64.8  | 6.0     | 64.8         | 6.0     | 64.8  | 6.0     | 64.8  |
| - Rat control               |               |        |         |       |         |        |         |       |         |              |         |       |         |       |
| Drat                        | (lit)         | 46.00  | 0.3     | 11.5  | 0.3     | 11.5   | 0.3     | 11.5  | 0.3     | 11.5         | 0.3     | 11.5  | 0.3     | 11.5  |
| Sub-total                   |               |        | 1,038.1 |       | 1,052.5 |        | 890.5   |       | 904.9   |              | 843.0   |       | 862.4   |       |
| Machinery                   |               |        |         |       |         |        |         |       |         |              |         |       |         |       |
| 1 Land Preparation          | (times)       | 40.00  | 3.0     | 120.0 | 2.0     | 80.0   | 3.0     | 120.0 | 2.0     | 80.0         | 3.0     | 120.0 | 2.0     | 80.0  |
| 2 Spraying (Chemical)       | (times)       | 30.00  | 6.0     | 180.0 | 7.0     | 210.0  | 6.0     | 180.0 | 7.0     | 210.0        | 6.0     | 180.0 | 7.0     | 210.0 |
| 2 Harvesting                | (times)       | 290.00 | 1.0     | 290.0 | 1.0     | 290.0  | 1.0     | 290.0 | 1.0     | 290.0        | 1.0     | 290.0 | 1.0     | 290.0 |
| 3 Transportation            |               | 60.00  | 1.0     | 60.0  | 1.0     | 60.0   | 1.0     | 60.0  | 1.0     | 60.0         | 1.0     | 60.0  | 1.0     | 60.0  |
| Sub-total                   |               |        | 650.0   |       | 640.0   |        | 650.0   |       | 640.0   |              | 650.0   |       | 640.0   |       |
| Labor                       | (man-day)     | 19.00  | 3.8     | 72.2  | 3.8     | 72.4   | 3.8     | 72.2  | 3.8     | 72.4         | 3.8     | 72.2  | 3.8     | 72.0  |
| Miscellaneous (5% of above) |               |        |         | 88.0  |         | 88.2   |         | 80.6  |         | 80.9         |         | 78.5  |         | 78.7  |
| Total Production Cost       |               |        | 1,848.3 |       | 1,853.2 |        | 1,693.3 |       | 1,698.2 |              | 1,648.7 |       | 1,653.1 |       |
| Net Return per ha           |               |        | 2,386.7 |       | 2,381.8 |        | 2,541.7 |       | 2,536.8 |              | 2,586.3 |       | 2,581.9 |       |



Table VIII-16 Annual Disbursement Schedule of Economic Project Cost (Kerian)

(R.M. 10<sup>6</sup>)

| Work Item  | Financial Cost | Conv. Factor | Economic Cost | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 | Year 8 | Total  |
|--|----------------|--------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>I. Improvement of System Infrastructures</b>    |                |              |               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 1. Concrete lining of canals                       | 58,803         | 0.96         | 56,237        | 14,059 | 14,059 | 14,059 | 14,059 | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 56,237 |
| 2. Improvement of drainage facilities              | 18,905         | 0.96         | 18,080        | 6,027  | 6,027  | 6,027  | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 18,080 |
| 3. Improvement of farm road                        | 5,429          | 0.96         | 5,192         | 2,596  | 2,596  | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 5,192  |
| 4. Improvement of related structures               | 611            | 0.96         | 585           | 292    | 292    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 585    |
| Sub-total  | 83,749         | 0.96         | 80,093        | 22,974 | 22,974 | 20,086 | 14,059 | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 80,093 |
| <b>II. Improvement of In-field Infrastructures</b> |                |              |               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 1. Land leveling                                   | 23,108         | 0.94         | 21,811        | 2,726  | 2,726  | 2,726  | 2,726  | 2,726  | 2,726  | 2,726  | 2,726  | 21,811 |
| 2. In-field structures                             | 1,916          | 0.94         | 1,809         | 226    | 226    | 226    | 226    | 226    | 226    | 226    | 226    | 1,809  |
| Sub-total  | 25,024         | 0.94         | 23,620        | 2,952  | 2,952  | 2,952  | 2,952  | 2,952  | 2,952  | 2,952  | 2,952  | 23,620 |
| <b>III. Water Management/Monitoring System</b>     |                |              |               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 1. Telemetry and telecontrol system                | 14,632         | 0.98         | 14,359        | 4,786  | 4,786  | 4,786  | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 14,359 |
| 2. Feedback system                                 | 869            | 0.98         | 853           | 441    | 206    | 154    | 52     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 853    |
| Sub-total  | 15,501         | 0.98         | 15,211        | 5,227  | 4,992  | 4,940  | 52     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 15,211 |
| <b>IV. Training of Water Users Group</b>           |                |              |               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|  | 337            | 0.94         | 316           | 72     | 72     | 120    | 25     | 26     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 316    |

Table VIII-17 Annual Disbursement Schedule of Economic Project Cost (KETARA (Besut))

(RM 10')

| Work Item  | Financial Cost | Conv. Factor | Economic Cost | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 | Year 8 | Total  |
|--|----------------|--------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  |                |              |               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| <b>I. Improvement of System Infrastructures</b>    |                |              |               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 1. Replacement of Besut Barrage Improvement        | 10,400         | 0.96         | 9,946         | 4,973  | 4,973  | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 9,946  |
| 2. Construction of New Angga Barrage               | 2,340          | 0.96         | 2,238         | 746    | 746    | 746    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 2,238  |
| 3. Concrete lining of canals                       | 11,062         | 0.96         | 10,579        | 3,526  | 3,526  | 3,526  | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 10,579 |
| 4. Improvement of drainage facilities              | 693            | 0.96         | 663           | 663    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 663    |
| 5. Improvement of farm road                        | 1,871          | 0.96         | 1,790         | 895    | 895    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 1,790  |
| 6. Improvement of related structures               | 1,532          | 0.96         | 1,465         | 733    | 733    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 1,465  |
| Sub-total  | 27,899         | 0.96         | 26,681        | 11,536 | 10,873 | 4,272  | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 26,681 |
| <b>II. Improvement of In-field Infrastructures</b> |                |              |               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 1. Land leveling                                   | 1,876          | 0.94         | 1,771         | 221    | 221    | 221    | 221    | 221    | 221    | 221    | 221    | 1,771  |
| 2. In-field structures                             | 560            | 0.94         | 529           | 66     | 66     | 66     | 66     | 66     | 66     | 66     | 66     | 529    |
| Sub-total  | 2,437          | 0.94         | 2,300         | 287    | 287    | 287    | 287    | 287    | 287    | 287    | 287    | 2,300  |
| <b>III. Water Management/Monitoring System</b>     |                |              |               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 1. Telemetry and telecontrol system                | 3,525          | 0.98         | 3,459         | 1,729  | 1,729  | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 3,459  |
| 2. Feedback system                                 | 923            | 0.98         | 906           | 384    | 317    | 205    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 906    |
| Sub-total  | 4,448          | 0.98         | 4,365         | 2,113  | 2,046  | 205    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 4,365  |
| <b>IV. Training of Water Users Group</b>           |                |              |               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|  | 102            | 0.94         | 96            | 39     | 6      | 39     | 6      | 6      | 6      | 0      | 0      | 96     |

Table VIII-18 Annual Disbursement Schedule of Economic Project Cost (Pulau Pinang)

| Work Item  | Financial Cost | Conv. Factor | Economic Cost | (RM.10 <sup>3</sup> ) |       |       |       |     |     |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |        |        |
|--|----------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------|
|  |                |              |               | 1                     | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | Total |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |        |        |
| <b>I. Improvement of System Infrastructures</b>    |                |              |               |                       |       |       |       |     |     |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |        |        |
| 1. Concrete lining of canals                       | 29,214         | 0.96         | 27,939        | 7,348                 | 7,348 | 7,348 | 7,348 | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 29,391 |        |
| 2. Improvement of drainage facilities              | 129            | 0.95         | 123           | 122                   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0      | 122    |
| 3. Improvement of farm road                        | 2,418          | 0.96         | 2,312         | 1,285                 | 1,285 | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0      | 2,569  |
| 4. Improvement of related structures               | 299            | 0.96         | 286           | 286                   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0      | 286    |
| Sub-total  | 33,846         | 0.96         | 32,368        | 9,041                 | 8,632 | 7,348 | 7,348 | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0      | 32,368 |
| <b>II. Improvement of In-field Infrastructures</b> |                |              |               |                       |       |       |       |     |     |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |        |        |
| 1. Land leveling                                   | 3,465          | 0.94         | 3,270         | 409                   | 409   | 409   | 409   | 409 | 409 | 409 | 409 | 409   | 409 | 409 | 409 | 409 | 409 | 409 | 409 | 409    | 3,270  |
| 2. In-field structures                             | 853            | 0.94         | 805           | 101                   | 101   | 101   | 101   | 101 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 101   | 101 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 101    | 805    |
| Sub-total  | 4,317          | 0.94         | 4,075         | 509                   | 509   | 509   | 509   | 509 | 509 | 509 | 509 | 509   | 509 | 509 | 509 | 509 | 509 | 509 | 509 | 509    | 4,075  |
| <b>III. Water Management/Monitoring System</b>     |                |              |               |                       |       |       |       |     |     |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |        |        |
| 1. Telemetry and telecontrol system                | 9,387          | 0.98         | 9,211         | 3,070                 | 3,070 | 3,070 | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0      | 9,211  |
| 2. Feedback system                                 | 920            | 0.98         | 903           | 492                   | 206   | 102   | 103   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0      | 903    |
| Sub-total  | 10,307         | 0.98         | 10,114        | 3,562                 | 3,277 | 3,173 | 103   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0      | 10,114 |
| <b>IV. Training of Water Users Group</b>           |                |              |               |                       |       |       |       |     |     |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |        |        |
|  | 373            | 0.94         | 349           | 94                    | 94    | 134   | 14    | 14  | 14  | 14  | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0      | 349    |

**Table VIII-19 Benefit and Cost Flow of Kerian Scheme**

(RM'000)

| Year | Benefit |        |        |        |        |         | Incom.<br>Benefit | Cost             |                   |                  |                       |             |                  | Total<br>Cost | B-C     |
|------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------|---------|
|      | Without |        |        | With   |        |         |                   | System<br>Infra. | Infield<br>Infra. | Training<br>Cost | Telemetry<br>Feedback | O&M<br>Cost | Replace-<br>ment |               |         |
|      | Main    | Off    | Total  | Main   | Off    | Total   |                   |                  |                   |                  |                       |             |                  |               |         |
| 1    | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 19,645 | 16,807 | 36,452  | -1,424            | 22,974           | 2,952             | 72               | 5,227                 | 2,309       |                  | 33,535        | -34,959 |
| 2    | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 20,207 | 17,761 | 37,968  | 92                | 22,974           | 2,952             | 72               | 4,992                 | 4,599       |                  | 35,590        | -35,498 |
| 3    | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 22,221 | 20,166 | 42,387  | 4,511             | 20,086           | 2,952             | 120              | 4,940                 | 6,649       |                  | 34,747        | -30,236 |
| 4    | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 25,686 | 24,023 | 49,709  | 11,832            | 14,059           | 2,952             | 25               | 52                    | 7,804       |                  | 24,893        | -13,061 |
| 5    | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 30,602 | 29,331 | 59,933  | 22,056            | 0                | 2,952             | 26               | 0                     | 7,804       |                  | 10,783        | 11,273  |
| 6    | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 35,518 | 34,639 | 70,157  | 32,280            | 0                | 2,952             | 0                | 0                     | 7,804       |                  | 10,757        | 21,524  |
| 7    | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 40,434 | 39,947 | 80,381  | 42,504            | 0                | 2,952             | 0                | 0                     | 7,804       |                  | 10,757        | 31,748  |
| 8    | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 45,350 | 45,255 | 90,604  | 52,728            | 0                | 2,952             | 0                | 0                     | 7,804       |                  | 10,757        | 41,972  |
| 9    | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 51,155 | 51,060 | 102,215 | 64,339            |                  |                   |                  |                       | 7,804       |                  | 7,804         | 56,534  |
| 10   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 55,509 | 55,414 | 110,923 | 73,016            |                  |                   |                  |                       | 7,804       | 14,664           | 22,468        | 50,578  |
| 11   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 58,412 | 58,316 | 116,728 | 78,852            |                  |                   |                  |                       | 7,804       |                  | 7,804         | 71,047  |
| 12   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754            |                  |                   |                  |                       | 7,804       |                  | 7,804         | 73,950  |
| 13   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754            |                  |                   |                  |                       | 7,804       |                  | 7,804         | 73,950  |
| 14   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754            |                  |                   |                  |                       | 7,804       |                  | 7,804         | 73,950  |
| 15   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754            |                  |                   |                  |                       | 7,804       |                  | 7,804         | 73,950  |
| 16   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754            |                  |                   |                  |                       | 7,804       |                  | 7,804         | 73,950  |
| 17   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754            |                  |                   |                  |                       | 7,804       |                  | 7,804         | 73,950  |
| 18   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754            |                  |                   |                  |                       | 7,804       |                  | 7,804         | 73,950  |
| 19   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754            |                  |                   |                  |                       | 7,804       |                  | 7,804         | 73,950  |
| 20   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754            |                  |                   |                  |                       | 7,804       | 32,444           | 40,248        | 41,506  |
| 21   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754            |                  |                   |                  |                       | 7,804       |                  | 7,804         | 73,950  |
| 22   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754            |                  |                   |                  |                       | 7,804       |                  | 7,804         | 73,950  |
| 23   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754            |                  |                   |                  |                       | 7,804       |                  | 7,804         | 73,950  |
| 24   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754            |                  |                   |                  |                       | 7,804       |                  | 7,804         | 73,950  |
| 25   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754            |                  |                   |                  |                       | 7,804       |                  | 7,804         | 73,950  |
| 26   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754            |                  |                   |                  |                       | 7,804       |                  | 7,804         | 73,950  |
| 27   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754            |                  |                   |                  |                       | 7,804       |                  | 7,804         | 73,950  |
| 28   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754            |                  |                   |                  |                       | 7,804       |                  | 7,804         | 73,950  |
| 29   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754            |                  |                   |                  |                       | 7,804       |                  | 7,804         | 73,950  |
| 30   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754            |                  |                   |                  |                       | 7,804       | 14,664           | 22,468        | 59,286  |
| 31   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754            |                  |                   |                  |                       | 7,804       |                  | 7,804         | 73,950  |
| 32   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754            |                  |                   |                  |                       | 7,804       |                  | 7,804         | 73,950  |
| 33   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754            |                  |                   |                  |                       | 7,804       |                  | 7,804         | 73,950  |
| 34   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754            |                  |                   |                  |                       | 7,804       |                  | 7,804         | 73,950  |
| 35   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754            |                  |                   |                  |                       | 7,804       |                  | 7,804         | 73,950  |
| 36   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754            |                  |                   |                  |                       | 7,804       |                  | 7,804         | 73,950  |
| 37   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754            |                  |                   |                  |                       | 7,804       |                  | 7,804         | 73,950  |
| 38   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754            |                  |                   |                  |                       | 7,804       |                  | 7,804         | 73,950  |
| 39   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754            |                  |                   |                  |                       | 7,804       |                  | 7,804         | 73,950  |
| 40   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754            |                  |                   |                  |                       | 7,804       | 32,444           | 40,248        | 41,506  |
| 41   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754            |                  |                   |                  |                       | 7,804       |                  | 7,804         | 73,950  |
| 42   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754            |                  |                   |                  |                       | 7,804       |                  | 7,804         | 73,950  |
| 43   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754            |                  |                   |                  |                       | 7,804       |                  | 7,804         | 73,950  |
| 44   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754            |                  |                   |                  |                       | 7,804       |                  | 7,804         | 73,950  |
| 45   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754            |                  |                   |                  |                       | 7,804       |                  | 7,804         | 73,950  |
| 46   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754            |                  |                   |                  |                       | 7,804       |                  | 7,804         | 73,950  |
| 47   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754            |                  |                   |                  |                       | 7,804       |                  | 7,804         | 73,950  |
| 48   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754            |                  |                   |                  |                       | 7,804       |                  | 7,804         | 73,950  |
| 49   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754            |                  |                   |                  |                       | 7,804       |                  | 7,804         | 73,950  |
| 50   | 20,555  | 17,321 | 37,876 | 59,863 | 59,768 | 119,630 | 81,754            |                  |                   |                  |                       | 7,804       | 14,664           | 22,468        | 59,286  |
|      |         |        |        |        |        |         |                   | 80,093           | 23,620            | 316              | 15,211                |             |                  |               | 24.1%   |

Sensitivity

|     |         |
|-----|---------|
| IRR | 24.1%   |
| B/C | 2.59    |
| NPV | 277,028 |

| Benefit | Cost  |       |       |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|
|         | 0%    | 10%   | 20%   |
| 0%      | 24.1% | 22.9% | 21.8% |
| -10%    | 22.3% | 21.1% | 20.1% |
| -20%    | 20.3% | 19.2% | 18.3% |

**Table VIII-20 Benefit and Cost Flow of KETARA (Besut) Scheme**

(RM'000)

| Year | Benefit |       |        |        |       |        | Incr.<br>Benefit | Cost   |       |          |           |        |         | B-C     |       |
|------|---------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|------------------|--------|-------|----------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|-------|
|      | Without |       |        | With   |       |        |                  | System | Infra | Training | Telemetry | O&M    | Replace |         | Total |
|      | Main    | Off   | Total  | Main   | Off   | Total  |                  | Infra  | Infra | Cost     | Feedback  | Cost   | ment    |         | Cost  |
| 1    | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 5,504  | 4,818 | 10,322 | -709             | 11,536 | 287   | 39       | 2,113     | 684    | 14,660  | -15,359 |       |
| 2    | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 5,449  | 4,678 | 10,127 | -905             | 10,873 | 287   | 6        | 2,046     | 1,332  | 14,544  | -15,449 |       |
| 3    | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 5,682  | 4,754 | 10,435 | -596             | 4,272  | 287   | 39       | 205       | 1,557  | 6,364   | -6,957  |       |
| 4    | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 6,203  | 5,045 | 11,249 | 217              | 0      | 287   | 6        | 0         | 1,557  | 1,850   | -1,632  |       |
| 5    | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 7,013  | 5,554 | 12,567 | 1,535            | 0      | 287   | 6        | 0         | 1,557  | 1,850   | -314    |       |
| 6    | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 7,823  | 6,062 | 13,884 | 2,853            | 0      | 287   | 0        | 0         | 1,557  | 1,844   | 1,009   |       |
| 7    | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 8,632  | 6,570 | 15,202 | 4,171            | 0      | 287   | 0        | 0         | 1,557  | 1,844   | 2,327   |       |
| 8    | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 9,442  | 7,078 | 16,520 | 5,489            | 0      | 287   | 0        | 0         | 1,557  | 1,844   | 3,645   |       |
| 9    | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 10,595 | 7,943 | 18,538 | 7,507            |        |       |          |           | 1,557  | 1,557   | 5,950   |       |
| 10   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 11,460 | 8,591 | 20,051 | 9,020            |        |       |          |           | 1,557  | 3,357   | 4,914   |       |
| 11   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,037 | 9,024 | 21,060 | 10,029           |        |       |          |           | 1,557  | 1,557   | 8,473   |       |
| 12   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534           |        |       |          |           | 1,557  | 1,557   | 8,977   |       |
| 13   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534           |        |       |          |           | 1,557  | 1,557   | 8,977   |       |
| 14   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534           |        |       |          |           | 1,557  | 1,557   | 8,977   |       |
| 15   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534           |        |       |          |           | 1,557  | 1,557   | 8,977   |       |
| 16   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534           |        |       |          |           | 1,557  | 1,557   | 8,977   |       |
| 17   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534           |        |       |          |           | 1,557  | 1,557   | 8,977   |       |
| 18   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534           |        |       |          |           | 1,557  | 1,557   | 8,977   |       |
| 19   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534           |        |       |          |           | 1,557  | 1,557   | 8,977   |       |
| 20   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534           |        |       |          |           | 1,557  | 9,153   | 10,710  |       |
| 21   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534           |        |       |          |           | 1,557  | 1,557   | 8,977   |       |
| 22   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534           |        |       |          |           | 1,557  | 1,557   | 8,977   |       |
| 23   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534           |        |       |          |           | 1,557  | 1,557   | 8,977   |       |
| 24   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534           |        |       |          |           | 1,557  | 1,557   | 8,977   |       |
| 25   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534           |        |       |          |           | 1,557  | 1,557   | 8,977   |       |
| 26   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534           |        |       |          |           | 1,557  | 1,557   | 8,977   |       |
| 27   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534           |        |       |          |           | 1,557  | 1,557   | 8,977   |       |
| 28   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534           |        |       |          |           | 1,557  | 1,557   | 8,977   |       |
| 29   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534           |        |       |          |           | 1,557  | 1,557   | 8,977   |       |
| 30   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534           |        |       |          |           | 1,557  | 3,357   | 4,914   |       |
| 31   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534           |        |       |          |           | 1,557  | 1,557   | 8,977   |       |
| 32   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534           |        |       |          |           | 1,557  | 1,557   | 8,977   |       |
| 33   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534           |        |       |          |           | 1,557  | 1,557   | 8,977   |       |
| 34   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534           |        |       |          |           | 1,557  | 1,557   | 8,977   |       |
| 35   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534           |        |       |          |           | 1,557  | 1,557   | 8,977   |       |
| 36   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534           |        |       |          |           | 1,557  | 1,557   | 8,977   |       |
| 37   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534           |        |       |          |           | 1,557  | 1,557   | 8,977   |       |
| 38   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534           |        |       |          |           | 1,557  | 1,557   | 8,977   |       |
| 39   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534           |        |       |          |           | 1,557  | 1,557   | 8,977   |       |
| 40   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534           |        |       |          |           | 1,557  | 9,153   | 10,710  |       |
| 41   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534           |        |       |          |           | 1,557  | 1,557   | 8,977   |       |
| 42   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534           |        |       |          |           | 1,557  | 1,557   | 8,977   |       |
| 43   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534           |        |       |          |           | 1,557  | 1,557   | 8,977   |       |
| 44   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534           |        |       |          |           | 1,557  | 1,557   | 8,977   |       |
| 45   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534           |        |       |          |           | 1,557  | 1,557   | 8,977   |       |
| 46   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534           |        |       |          |           | 1,557  | 1,557   | 8,977   |       |
| 47   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534           |        |       |          |           | 1,557  | 1,557   | 8,977   |       |
| 48   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534           |        |       |          |           | 1,557  | 1,557   | 8,977   |       |
| 49   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534           |        |       |          |           | 1,557  | 1,557   | 8,977   |       |
| 50   | 5,852   | 5,179 | 11,031 | 12,325 | 9,240 | 21,565 | 10,534           |        |       |          |           | 1,557  | 3,357   | 4,914   |       |
|      |         |       |        |        |       |        | 449,424          | 26,681 | 2,300 | 96       | 4,365     | 76,735 | 28,379  | 138,555 | 11.2% |

Sensitivity

|     |       |
|-----|-------|
| IRR | 11.2% |
| B/C | 1.14  |
| NPV | 6,178 |

| Benefit | Cost  |       |       |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|
|         | 0%    | 10%   | 20%   |
| 0%      | 11.2% | 10.6% | 10.1% |
| -10%    | 10.2% | 9.6%  | 9.1%  |
| -20%    | 9.1%  | 8.6%  | 8.1%  |

**Table VIII-21 Benefit and Cost Flow of Pulau Pinang Scheme**

(RM'000)

| Year | Benefit |       |        |        |        |        |                  | Cost             |                   |                  |                       |             |                 |               | B-C     |       |
|------|---------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|---------|-------|
|      | Without |       |        | With   |        |        | Incr.<br>Benefit | System<br>Infra. | Infield<br>Infra. | Training<br>Cost | Telemetry<br>Feedback | O&M<br>Cost | Replace<br>ment | Total<br>Cost |         |       |
|      | Main    | Off   | Total  | Main   | Off    | Total  |                  |                  |                   |                  |                       |             |                 |               |         |       |
| 1    | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 9,379  | 9,287  | 18,665 | -1,292           | 9,041            | 509               | 91               | 3,562                 | 1,049       |                 | 14,255        | -15,547 |       |
| 2    | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 9,359  | 9,280  | 18,638 | -1,319           | 8,632            | 509               | 94               | 3,277                 | 2,041       |                 | 14,553        | -15,872 |       |
| 3    | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 9,962  | 9,896  | 19,858 | -96              | 7,348            | 509               | 134              | 3,173                 | 2,917       |                 | 14,080        | -14,179 |       |
| 4    | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 11,189 | 11,137 | 22,326 | 2,369            | 7,348            | 509               | 14               | 103                   | 3,537       |                 | 11,511        | -9,142  |       |
| 5    | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 13,040 | 13,001 | 26,041 | 6,084            | 0                | 509               | 14               | 0                     | 3,537       |                 | 4,061         | 2,024   |       |
| 6    | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 14,892 | 14,865 | 29,757 | 9,799            | 0                | 509               | 0                | 0                     | 3,537       |                 | 4,047         | 5,753   |       |
| 7    | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 16,743 | 16,729 | 33,472 | 13,515           | 0                | 509               | 0                | 0                     | 3,537       |                 | 4,047         | 9,468   |       |
| 8    | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 18,594 | 18,594 | 37,187 | 17,230           | 0                | 509               | 0                | 0                     | 3,537       |                 | 4,047         | 13,184  |       |
| 9    | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 21,089 | 21,089 | 42,177 | 22,220           |                  |                   |                  |                       | 3,537       |                 | 3,537         | 18,683  |       |
| 10   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 22,960 | 22,960 | 45,920 | 25,963           |                  |                   |                  |                       | 3,537       | 7,780           | 11,317        | 14,645  |       |
| 11   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,207 | 24,207 | 48,415 | 28,458           |                  |                   |                  |                       | 3,537       |                 | 3,537         | 24,921  |       |
| 12   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |                  |                   |                  |                       | 3,537       |                 | 3,537         | 26,168  |       |
| 13   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |                  |                   |                  |                       | 3,537       |                 | 3,537         | 26,168  |       |
| 14   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |                  |                   |                  |                       | 3,537       |                 | 3,537         | 26,168  |       |
| 15   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |                  |                   |                  |                       | 3,537       |                 | 3,537         | 26,168  |       |
| 16   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |                  |                   |                  |                       | 3,537       |                 | 3,537         | 26,168  |       |
| 17   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |                  |                   |                  |                       | 3,537       |                 | 3,537         | 26,168  |       |
| 18   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |                  |                   |                  |                       | 3,537       |                 | 3,537         | 26,168  |       |
| 19   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |                  |                   |                  |                       | 3,537       |                 | 3,537         | 26,168  |       |
| 20   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |                  |                   |                  |                       | 3,537       | 14,727          | 18,264        | 11,441  |       |
| 21   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |                  |                   |                  |                       | 3,537       |                 | 3,537         | 26,168  |       |
| 22   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |                  |                   |                  |                       | 3,537       |                 | 3,537         | 26,168  |       |
| 23   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |                  |                   |                  |                       | 3,537       |                 | 3,537         | 26,168  |       |
| 24   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |                  |                   |                  |                       | 3,537       |                 | 3,537         | 26,168  |       |
| 25   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |                  |                   |                  |                       | 3,537       |                 | 3,537         | 26,168  |       |
| 26   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |                  |                   |                  |                       | 3,537       |                 | 3,537         | 26,168  |       |
| 27   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |                  |                   |                  |                       | 3,537       |                 | 3,537         | 26,168  |       |
| 28   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |                  |                   |                  |                       | 3,537       |                 | 3,537         | 26,168  |       |
| 29   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |                  |                   |                  |                       | 3,537       |                 | 3,537         | 26,168  |       |
| 30   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |                  |                   |                  |                       | 3,537       | 7,780           | 11,317        | 18,388  |       |
| 31   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |                  |                   |                  |                       | 3,537       |                 | 3,537         | 26,168  |       |
| 32   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |                  |                   |                  |                       | 3,537       |                 | 3,537         | 26,168  |       |
| 33   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |                  |                   |                  |                       | 3,537       |                 | 3,537         | 26,168  |       |
| 34   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |                  |                   |                  |                       | 3,537       |                 | 3,537         | 26,168  |       |
| 35   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |                  |                   |                  |                       | 3,537       |                 | 3,537         | 26,168  |       |
| 36   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |                  |                   |                  |                       | 3,537       |                 | 3,537         | 26,168  |       |
| 37   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |                  |                   |                  |                       | 3,537       |                 | 3,537         | 26,168  |       |
| 38   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |                  |                   |                  |                       | 3,537       |                 | 3,537         | 26,168  |       |
| 39   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |                  |                   |                  |                       | 3,537       |                 | 3,537         | 26,168  |       |
| 40   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |                  |                   |                  |                       | 3,537       | 14,727          | 18,264        | 11,441  |       |
| 41   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |                  |                   |                  |                       | 3,537       |                 | 3,537         | 26,168  |       |
| 42   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |                  |                   |                  |                       | 3,537       |                 | 3,537         | 26,168  |       |
| 43   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |                  |                   |                  |                       | 3,537       |                 | 3,537         | 26,168  |       |
| 44   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |                  |                   |                  |                       | 3,537       |                 | 3,537         | 26,168  |       |
| 45   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |                  |                   |                  |                       | 3,537       |                 | 3,537         | 26,168  |       |
| 46   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |                  |                   |                  |                       | 3,537       |                 | 3,537         | 26,168  |       |
| 47   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |                  |                   |                  |                       | 3,537       |                 | 3,537         | 26,168  |       |
| 48   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |                  |                   |                  |                       | 3,537       |                 | 3,537         | 26,168  |       |
| 49   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |                  |                   |                  |                       | 3,537       |                 | 3,537         | 26,168  |       |
| 50   | 10,031  | 9,926 | 19,957 | 24,831 | 24,831 | 49,663 | 29,705           |                  |                   |                  |                       | 3,537       | 7,780           | 11,317        | 18,388  |       |
|      |         |       |        |        |        |        |                  |                  | 32,368            | 4,075            | 349                   | 10,114      |                 |               |         | 19.5% |

Sensitivity

|     |        | Cost |       |       |       |
|-----|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|
|     |        | 0%   | 10%   | 20%   |       |
| IRR | 19.5%  | 0%   | 19.5% | 18.6% | 17.8% |
| B/C | 2.08   | -10% | 18.0% | 17.1% | 16.4% |
| NPV | 80,131 | -20% | 16.4% | 15.6% | 14.9% |

**Table VIII-22 Repayment of Machinery Loan and Rental Fee**

**(1) Kerian Scheme**

| Year           | Loan   | Interest     | Principal     | (RM'000)      |             |
|----------------|--------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
|                |        |              |               | Repayment     |             |
|                |        |              |               | Total         | per ha (RM) |
| 1              | 31,927 | 2,075        | 6,385         | 8,461         | 359         |
| 2              |        | 1,245        | 6,385         | 7,631         | 324         |
| 3              |        | 830          | 6,385         | 7,216         | 306         |
| 4              |        | 415          | 6,385         | 6,801         | 289         |
| 5              |        | 0            | 6,385         | 6,385         | 271         |
| <b>Total</b>   |        | <b>4,566</b> | <b>31,927</b> | <b>36,493</b> |             |
| <b>Average</b> |        |              |               | <b>7,299</b>  | <b>310</b>  |

|                                       | (RM) |     |
|---------------------------------------|------|-----|
|                                       | Wet  | Dry |
| <b>Rental Fee of Machinery per ha</b> |      |     |
| Land Preparation                      | 120  | 80  |
| Spraying                              | 180  | 210 |
| Cost per season                       | 300  | 290 |
| Cost / ha / season*                   |      | 294 |
| Cropping Intensity                    |      | 1.8 |
| Annual Cost                           |      | 529 |

\*: Weighted average of Wet and Dry Seeding.

**(2) Besut Scheme**

| Year           | Loan   | Interest     | Principal     | (RM'000)      |             |
|----------------|--------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
|                |        |              |               | Repayment     |             |
|                |        |              |               | Total         | per ha (RM) |
| 1              | 10,057 | 654          | 2,011         | 2,665         | 516         |
| 2              |        | 392          | 2,011         | 2,404         | 465         |
| 3              |        | 261          | 2,011         | 2,273         | 440         |
| 4              |        | 131          | 2,011         | 2,142         | 415         |
| 5              |        | 0            | 2,011         | 2,011         | 389         |
| <b>Total</b>   |        | <b>1,438</b> | <b>10,057</b> | <b>11,495</b> |             |
| <b>Average</b> |        |              |               | <b>2,299</b>  | <b>445</b>  |

|                                       | (RM) |     |
|---------------------------------------|------|-----|
|                                       | Wet  | Dry |
| <b>Rental Fee of Machinery per ha</b> |      |     |
| Land Preparation                      | 120  | 80  |
| Spraying                              | 180  | 210 |
| Cost per season                       | 300  | 290 |
| Cost / ha / season*                   |      | 299 |
| Cropping Intensity                    |      | 1.8 |
| Annual Cost                           |      | 523 |

\*: Weighted average of Wet and Dry Seeding.

**(3) Pulau Pinang Scheme**

| Year           | Loan   | Interest     | Principal     | (RM'000)      |             |
|----------------|--------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
|                |        |              |               | Repayment     |             |
|                |        |              |               | Total         | per ha (RM) |
| 1              | 18,085 | 1,176        | 3,617         | 4,792         | 499         |
| 2              |        | 705          | 3,617         | 4,322         | 450         |
| 3              |        | 470          | 3,617         | 4,087         | 426         |
| 4              |        | 235          | 3,617         | 3,852         | 401         |
| 5              |        | 0            | 3,617         | 3,617         | 377         |
| <b>Total</b>   |        | <b>2,586</b> | <b>18,085</b> | <b>20,671</b> |             |
| <b>Average</b> |        |              |               | <b>4,134</b>  | <b>431</b>  |

|                                       | (RM) |     |
|---------------------------------------|------|-----|
|                                       | Wet  | Dry |
| <b>Rental Fee of Machinery per ha</b> |      |     |
| Land Preparation                      | 120  | 80  |
| Spraying                              | 180  | 210 |
| Cost per season                       | 300  | 290 |
| Cost / ha / season*                   |      | 300 |
| Cropping Intensity                    |      | 2.0 |
| Annual Cost                           |      | 600 |

\*: Weighted average of Wet and Dry Seeding.

**Table VIII-23 Financial Crop Budget under "With-Project Condition"**

|                               | Unit<br>per ha | Besut  |         |       |         |         |         | Kerian |         |       |         |         |         | Pinang |         |       |         |         |         |         |
|-------------------------------|----------------|--------|---------|-------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|-------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                               |                | Wet    |         | Dry   |         | Average |         | Wet    |         | Dry   |         | Average |         | Wet    |         | Dry   |         | Average |         |         |
|                               |                | Qty    | Price   | Qty   | Price   | Qty     | Price   | Qty    | Price   | Qty   | Price   | Qty     | Price   | Qty    | Price   | Qty   | Price   | Qty     | Price   |         |
| <b>Gross Return</b>           |                |        |         |       |         |         |         |        |         |       |         |         |         |        |         |       |         |         |         |         |
| Production                    | (kg)           | 0.80   | 4,390   | 5,500 | 4,390   | 80.0    | 80.0    | 4,390  | 4,390   | 5,500 | 4,390   | 80.0    | 80.0    | 4,390  | 4,390   | 5,500 | 4,390   | 4,390   | 4,390   | 4,390   |
| <b>Production Cost</b>        |                |        |         |       |         |         |         |        |         |       |         |         |         |        |         |       |         |         |         |         |
| Farm Input:                   |                |        |         |       |         |         |         |        |         |       |         |         |         |        |         |       |         |         |         |         |
| 1 Seeds                       | (kg)           | 1.00   | 80.0    | 80.0  | 80.0    | 80.0    | 80.0    | 80.0   | 80.0    | 80.0  | 80.0    | 80.0    | 80.0    | 80.0   | 80.0    | 80.0  | 80.0    | 80.0    | 80.0    | 80      |
| 2 Fertilizer (Non-subsidized) |                |        |         |       |         |         |         |        |         |       |         |         |         |        |         |       |         |         |         |         |
| - N                           | (kg)           | 1.17   | 23.4    | 20.0  | 23.4    | 20.0    | 23.4    | 20.0   | 23.4    | 20.0  | 23.4    | 20.0    | 23.4    | 20.0   | 23.4    | 20.0  | 23.4    | 20.0    | 23.4    | 23      |
| - P                           | (kg)           | 1.42   | 0.0     | 0.0   | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0    | 0.0     | 0.0   | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0    | 0.0     | 0.0   | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0       |
| - K                           | (kg)           | 1.09   | 10.9    | 10.0  | 10.9    | 10.0    | 10.9    | 10.0   | 10.9    | 10.0  | 10.9    | 10.0    | 10.9    | 10.0   | 10.9    | 10.0  | 10.9    | 10.0    | 10.9    | 11      |
| - Lime                        | (ton)          | 100.00 | 187.5   | 1.9   | 187.5   | 1.9     | 187.5   | 1.9    | 187.5   | 1.9   | 187.5   | 1.9     | 187.5   | 1.9    | 187.5   | 1.9   | 187.5   | 1.9     | 187.5   | 0       |
| - MgO                         | (kg)           | 0.02   | 130.0   | 2.6   | 130.0   | 2.6     | 130.0   | 2.6    | 130.0   | 2.6   | 130.0   | 2.6     | 130.0   | 2.6    | 130.0   | 2.6   | 130.0   | 2.6     | 130.0   | 0       |
| 3 Agro-chemicals              |                |        |         |       |         |         |         |        |         |       |         |         |         |        |         |       |         |         |         |         |
| - Herbicide                   |                |        |         |       |         |         |         |        |         |       |         |         |         |        |         |       |         |         |         |         |
| Thiobencarb 1                 | (kg)           | 2.40   | 0.0     | 6.0   | 14.4    | 1       | 14.4    | 6.0    | 14.4    | 6.0   | 14.4    | 6.0     | 14.4    | 6.0    | 14.4    | 6.0   | 14.4    | 6.0     | 14.4    | 0       |
| Thiobencarb 2                 | (kg)           | 2.40   | 72.0    | 30.0  | 72.0    | 72      | 72.0    | 30.0   | 72.0    | 72    | 72.0    | 30.0    | 72.0    | 72     | 72.0    | 30.0  | 72.0    | 72      | 72.0    | 72      |
| 2.4PA                         | (kg)           | 9.00   | 270.0   | 30.0  | 270.0   | 270     | 270.0   | 30.0   | 270.0   | 270   | 270.0   | 30.0    | 270.0   | 270    | 270.0   | 30.0  | 270.0   | 270     | 270.0   | 270     |
| - Insecticide                 |                |        |         |       |         |         |         |        |         |       |         |         |         |        |         |       |         |         |         |         |
| PBMC                          | (kg)           | 6.50   | 195.0   | 30.0  | 195.0   | 195     | 195.0   | 30.0   | 195.0   | 195   | 195.0   | 30.0    | 195.0   | 195    | 195.0   | 30.0  | 195.0   | 195     | 195.0   | 195     |
| Buprofezin                    | (100ml)        | 10.80  | 64.8    | 6.0   | 64.8    | 65      | 64.8    | 6.0    | 64.8    | 65    | 64.8    | 6.0     | 64.8    | 65     | 64.8    | 6.0   | 64.8    | 65      | 64.8    | 65      |
| - Rat control                 |                |        |         |       |         |         |         |        |         |       |         |         |         |        |         |       |         |         |         |         |
| Drat                          | (lit)          | 46.00  | 11.5    | 0.3   | 11.5    | 12      | 11.5    | 0.3    | 11.5    | 12    | 11.5    | 0.3     | 11.5    | 12     | 11.5    | 0.3   | 11.5    | 12      | 11.5    | 12      |
|                               |                |        | 917.7   |       | 932.1   | 919     | 932.1   |        | 917.7   | 919   | 932.1   |         | 917.7   | 919    | 932.1   |       | 917.7   | 919     | 932.1   | 728     |
| <b>Sub-total</b>              |                |        |         |       |         |         |         |        |         |       |         |         |         |        |         |       |         |         |         |         |
| Machinery                     |                |        |         |       |         |         |         |        |         |       |         |         |         |        |         |       |         |         |         |         |
| 1 Land Preparation            | (times)        | 40.00  | 120.0   | 2.0   | 80.0    | 116     | 80.0    | 2.0    | 80.0    | 116   | 80.0    | 2.0     | 80.0    | 116    | 80.0    | 2.0   | 80.0    | 116     | 80.0    | 120     |
| 2 Spraying (Chemical)         | (times)        | 30.00  | 180.0   | 7.0   | 210.0   | 183     | 210.0   | 7.0    | 210.0   | 183   | 210.0   | 7.0     | 210.0   | 183    | 210.0   | 7.0   | 210.0   | 183     | 210.0   | 180     |
| 2 Harvesting                  | (times)        | 290.00 | 290.0   | 1.0   | 290.0   | 290     | 290.0   | 1.0    | 290.0   | 290   | 290.0   | 1.0     | 290.0   | 290    | 290.0   | 1.0   | 290.0   | 290     | 290.0   | 290     |
| 3 Transportation              |                | 60.00  | 60.0    | 1.0   | 60.0    | 60      | 60.0    | 1.0    | 60.0    | 60    | 60.0    | 1.0     | 60.0    | 60     | 60.0    | 1.0   | 60.0    | 60      | 60.0    | 60      |
| <b>Sub-total</b>              |                |        | 650.0   |       | 650.0   | 649     | 650.0   |        | 650.0   | 649   | 650.0   |         | 650.0   | 649    | 650.0   |       | 650.0   | 649     | 650.0   | 650     |
| Labor                         | (man-day)      | 20.00  | 76.0    | 3.8   | 76.3    | 76      | 76.3    | 3.8    | 76.3    | 76    | 76.3    | 3.8     | 76.3    | 76     | 76.3    | 3.8   | 76.3    | 76      | 76.3    | 76      |
| Miscellaneous (5% of above)   |                |        | 82.2    |       | 82.4    | 82      | 82.4    |        | 82.2    | 82    | 82.4    |         | 82.2    | 82     | 82.4    |       | 82.2    | 82      | 82.4    | 73      |
| <b>Total Production Cost</b>  |                |        | 1,725.9 |       | 1,730.8 | 1,726   | 1,730.8 |        | 1,725.9 | 1,726 | 1,730.8 |         | 1,725.9 | 1,726  | 1,730.8 |       | 1,725.9 | 1,726   | 1,730.8 | 1,526.3 |
| <b>Net Return per ha</b>      |                |        | 2,663.7 |       | 2,658.8 | 2,663   | 2,658.8 |        | 2,663.7 | 2,663 | 2,658.8 |         | 2,663.7 | 2,663  | 2,658.8 |       | 2,663.7 | 2,663   | 2,658.8 | 2,863.3 |

\*: Weighted Average of Dry and Wet seedling.



**ANNEX-IX**  
**PILOT PROJECT**

ANNEX - IX  
PILOT PROJECT

Contents

|     |  |      |
|-----|--|------|
| 1.  | GENERAL .....  | IX-1 |
| 2.  | COMPONENTS OF THE PILOT PROJECT .....  | IX-1 |
| 2.1 | Irrigation Water Management System .....   | IX-1 |
| 2.2 | Irrigation Monitoring and Information Feedback System .....                                | IX-3 |
| 2.3 | Integration of the Water Management System and<br>the Monitoring and Feedback System ..... | IX-4 |
| 3.  | IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PILOT PROJECT .....  | IX-5 |

### List of Figures

|           |  |        |
|-----------|--|--------|
| Fig. IX-1 | Schematic Diagram of Telemetry and Telecontrol System .....                                    | IX-F-1 |
| Fig. IX-2 | Schematic Diagram of Telemetry System .....  | IX-F-2 |
| Fig. IX-3 | Schematic Diagram of Telecontrol System .....  | IX-F-3 |
| Fig. IX-4 | General Layout Map of Telemetry and Telecontrol System<br>for Pilot Project .....              | IX-F-4 |
| Fig. IX-5 | Schematic Diagram of Irrigation Monitoring and Feedback<br>System (1st Step) .....             | IX-F-5 |
| Fig. IX-6 | Schematic Diagram of Irrigation Monitoring and Feedback<br>System (Option in the Future) ..... | IX-F-6 |
| Fig. IX-7 | Inter-Granary Information Linkage .....  | IX-F-7 |
| Fig. IX-8 | Integration of the Water Management System and<br>the Monitoring and Feedback System .....     | IX-F-8 |
| Fig. IX-9 | AC Outlet Design and Equipment Layout of<br>Central Control Station .....                      | IX-F-9 |

### List of Attachments

|              |  |           |
|--------------|--|-----------|
| Attachment-1 | Operation Manual of the<br>Irrigation Water Management System .....                  | IX-AI-1   |
| Attachment-2 | Flow Chart of the Irrigation Water Management System .....                           | IX-AII-1  |
| Attachment-3 | Design Sheet of the Irrigation Water Management System .....                         | IX-AIII-1 |
| Attachment-4 | Sample Display of the Irrigation Monitoring and<br>Information Feedback System ..... | IX-AIV-1  |

## **IX. PILOT PROJECT**

### **1. GENERAL**

A pilot project has been implemented by the Malaysian Government with technical advice and guidance of the JICA Study Team during the field work period for Phase II, Feasibility Study according to the Minutes of Meeting on Scope of Work for the Study on Modernization of Irrigation Water Management System in the Granary Areas of Peninsular Malaysia agreed between Malaysian Government and JICA on 20 November 1996. The Ketara (Besut) Scheme has been selected as the pilot project through discussion at the meeting on the Progress Report (I) with the Steering Committee at the end of May 1997. Prior to implementation, a meeting had been held to discuss work items and time schedule for implementation of the pilot project at the IADP Ketara (Besut) Office on September 22 and 23, 1997.

### **2. COMPONENTS OF THE PILOT PROJECT**

In implementing the pilot project, the following two systems were proposed :

#### **2.1 Irrigation Water Management System**

##### **(1) Purpose**

The objectives for introducing the irrigation water management system are as follows :

- (a) Effective use of irrigation water, reduction of operation loss (raise of efficiency) and increase of paddy production
- (b) Preservation of facilities and prevention of disaster
- (c) Saving cost for operation and management
- (d) Achievement of a more effective representation and participation of farmers, and attainment of sustainable development in irrigation agriculture

##### **(2) Basic Consideration**

For the establishment of irrigation water management system, the following considerations are made :

- (a) Timely collection of data and information on water management through measurement and transmission of various data such as rainfall, river runoff, reservoir storage, intake volume, water distribution amount, etc.
- (b) Processing of collected data and direction of water control for proper water management by on-site and/or remote control system

- (c) Safety control and early action of countermeasures for extraordinary conditions through introduction of warning system for flooding, management system on water shortage in drought year to prevent from drought disaster and protection system of irrigation facilities in emergency cases
  - (d) Utilization of accumulated data through water management system for the future modification of the project and for the regional development
- (3) Proposed System and Facilities

The proposed system consists of :

- (a) Observation system
- (b) Communication system (telemetry and telecontrol system)
- (c) Data management system
- (d) Remote control system for gate and pump operations

For the establishment of these systems, the following facilities should be provided :

- (a) Observation system
  - (i) Installation of rainfall stations in the representing areas
  - (ii) Installation of water level gauges at river, diversion points of irrigation canals and drains, and gate opening gauges at intake and diversion gates
- (b) Communication system (telemetry and telecontrol system)
  - (i) Establishment of telephone line linking among central station, remote stations and other agencies concerned
  - (ii) Establishment of electric lines for TM/TC equipment
  - (iii) Installation of TM/TC equipment at both central and remote stations
  - (iv) Establishment of central and remote stations
- (c) Data management system
  - (i) Establishment of computer system for estimation of water requirement, H-Q calculation of river, canals and drains, and water balance, etc.
  - (ii) Estimation of optimum water distribution as well as gate opening level and pump operation hour
  - (iii) Installation of computer equipment for the above system
- (d) Remote control system for gate and pump operations
  - (i) Motorization of gated structures
  - (ii) Establishment of remote control system for gated structures and pumps

Fig. IX-1 to IX-3 show the schematic diagrams of telemetry and telecontrol system.

#### (4) Pilot Project Works

In the framework of the above proposed water management system, the following works have been executed as the pilot project in Besut scheme :

- (a) Establishment of observation network of 2 rainfall stations and 6 water level stations at Besut river, Besut intake and major diversion points of irrigation canals as shown in Fig. IX-4
- (b) Establishment of telephone line linking among central and remote stations, installation of TM/TC equipment at both central and remote stations, and establishment of electric lines for remote stations
- (c) Establishment of data management and processing system comprising computer hardware and software
- (d) Establishment of central and remote stations

## 2.2 Irrigation Monitoring and Information Feedback System

### (1) Purpose

To monitor irrigation schedule status and progress as well as to provide information feedback to all farmers and managers involved in the granary production system. The same system can be utilized as a communication medium for extension services.

### (2) Background

Keeping to irrigation schedule is a critical aspect of double cropping production. It is also a basic assumption in the planning and design of the tertiary system for an optimized resource (water, machinery, manpower, farm input) demand over a season. Past experience show that this assumption is not easily attainable. One management aspect to strengthen is coordination between irrigation managers, agriculture managers, the IADP office and the farmers. From the operation perspective, a common monitoring system is proposed to alert managers and farmers to prepare for all sequential production activities, alert them of any potential delays so that timely corrective measures can be initiated.

### (3) Proposed System

The proposed monitoring and feedback system is a computer based system using telephone line communication. This system allows the systems manager to produce, author and schedule and distribute multimedia messages and information for TV output. Since a telephone line is used, the information can be transmitted and displayed at any number of stations from a single central center.

Within a granary, the basic system comprise a master station connected to one or more player stations. The master station is the source of all information presentations and controls the presentation schedules of the player stations. Subsequently the system can be upgraded to one with multi-master stations and interlinked with each other. Ultimately, the system can be extended to an inter-granary network with links to the Ministry of Agriculture and relevant Federal Departments.

Fig. IX-5 to IX-7 show the schematic diagrams of irrigation monitoring and information feedback system.

#### (4) Pilot Project Works

One master station and one player station have been established as the pilot project in Besut scheme with procurement of hardware and soft ware, and development and testing of information system.

### **2.3 Integration of the Water Management System and the Monitoring and Feedback System**

To ensure that the systems installed functions effectively, they must be managed and operated in an integrated manner. Most important is to appreciate that both systems have their own specific purpose and that the O&M staff work procedure is an integral component.

The Irrigation Water Management System(IWMS) collects data on water resources and irrigation for use of the technical personnel, i.e. the O&M staff of the DID. The data and information presentation are thus technical in nature but easily understood by the systems operators. The basic data are rainfall and water level information, and these data are transformed into decision-making information mainly on water availability status and system allocation levels. On the other hand, the Irrigation Monitoring and Feedback System(IMFS) is targeted to mainly for the farmers and field staffs. This must be less technical in nature and easily understood. Thus data obtained from the WMS must be suitably represented for the IMFS. The water level and rainfall data collected through the WMS can be directly connected to the IMFS via a computer link and programming. Only the display format will differ. The key information necessary for farmers are rainfall, water level and supply conditions.

Apart from the system computer linkage, the planning input and actions of the PMU, the DID, DOA, LPP/PKK and BERNAS components of the IADP are critical. These must be well supported by field staff for activity feedback update and ensuring that information transmission to farmers is executed. A season's planning information must be provided by the PMU and the respective components at the start of every season. Clear targets for each activity are critical and should be input into the IMFS. During a season's operations, monitoring feedback must be provided by the field staff as part of their work program. A feedback format and schedule must be set-up. A weekly reporting and updating must be carried out with allowances for insertion of urgent and important messages at any time necessary.

Overall, farmers' response to the information is the main concern. From the onset, the field staff must encourage leaders of the farmers' groups to constantly refer to the IMFS for updated information and to ensure that the farmers' groups undertake positive action in

response to the information. Gradually, the system should allow for feedback information to be provided by each farmers' group via the manager of the player stations. In the case of Besut, this will be the respective DID Compartment Stations. Farmers' response to the information must be relayed back to central control by the Compartment Stations. This in turn should be indicated in the subsequent information transmission by the Central Control.

### **3 IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PILOT PROJECT**

The following works has been implemented by DID with the technical advice and guidance of the JICA Study Team during the field work period for Phase II :

#### **(1) Establishment of a Central Control Station**

A Central Control Station has been established in the IADP Ketara Office based on the discussion held on 23 September 1997 and the following works have been made :

- Installation/supply of wiring, telephone line and electricity
- Supply of office equipment
- Provide office space for DID O & M staff

Fig. IX-9 shows AC outlet design and equipment layout in the Central Control Station.

#### **(2) Procurement and installation of a Master Controller**

The Master Controller consists of the following equipment :

- Front end processor c/w SCADA software package and line printer
- PSTN communication equipment c/w 33.6 modem
- UPS and power supply unit
- Data processing unit

#### **(3) Procurement and installation of three(3) Remote Telemetry Units**

The Remote Telemetry Unit (RTU) is installed for the long term monitoring of water level and rainfall and to send the data back to the Master Controller through the communication equipment. Three(3) RTUs are installed at Besut intake site and two (2) major diversion points, "G" and "O".

#### **(4) Procurement and installation of two(2) rainfall gauges**

Two(2) tipping bucket rainfall sensors are installed at Besut intake site and diversion point "O".



- (5) Procurement and installation of six(6) water level gauges

Six(6) analog/digital water level sensors are installed at upstream and downstream sites of Besut intake and two(2) major diversion points, "G" and "O".

- (6) Establishment of remote control system for a off-take gate

A off-take gate at the diversion point "G" is motorized and equipped with the actuators for remote control.

- (7) Procurement of hardware and software for irrigation water management system

The following is the system specification for irrigation water management system :

|          |                       |                          |
|----------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Hardware | CPU                   | MMX 200MHz               |
|          | Motherboard           | 512K Pipeline Cache      |
|          | RAM                   | 64MB                     |
|          | Network interface     | Ethernet / 10BASE-T      |
|          | Interface             | RS232C                   |
|          | Hard disk interface   | SCSI-II                  |
|          | Storage               | 4GB(8GB)                 |
|          | CD ROM                | 16X                      |
|          | Monitor               | 17 inch                  |
|          | Others                | KB+FD+Mouse<br>DAT drive |
| OS       | Window 95             |                          |
| Software | Microsoft Office 95   | Professional Edition     |
|          | Visual Basic 5.0      | Professional Edition     |
| Printer  | Network Color Printer | IEEE802.3 10BASE-T       |
| Network  | Hub                   | IEEE802.3                |
|          | 10BASE-T              | 8port                    |

- (8) Procurement of hardware and software for irrigation monitoring and information feedback system

The following is the system specification for irrigation monitoring and information feedback system :

| <u>Items</u>        | <u>Master Station</u> | <u>Play Station</u> |
|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| - Hardware          | (Desktop)             | (Notebook)          |
| CPU                 | MMX 200MHz            | MMX 166MHz          |
| Motherboard         | 512K Pipeline Cache   | 512K Pipeline Cache |
| RAM                 | 64MB                  | 32MB                |
| Network interface   | Ethernet / 10BASE-T   | —                   |
| Interface           | RS232C                | RS232C              |
| Hard disk interface | SCSI-II               | IDE                 |

|                           |                       |                       |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Storage                   | 4.0 GB                | 2.0 GB                |
| Graphic card + TV encoder | Ati 3D Turbo 4MB      | portable              |
| CD ROM(inner)             | 16X                   | 8X                    |
| Video Card                | Broadway              | ---                   |
| Sound Card                | SBAWE64BIT            | SBAWE64BIT            |
| Monitor / TV              | VIEWSONIC20"          | ---                   |
| Digital Camera            | Casio / Sony          | ---                   |
| Modem                     | 33600bps              | 33600bps              |
| Others                    | KB+FD+Mouse           | KB+FD+Mouse           |
| - OS                      | Window 95             | Window 95             |
| - Software                |                       |                       |
| Scala Information         | IC Master software    | IC Player software    |
| Non-linear                | Adobe Premier 4.2     | ---                   |
| Multimedia                | Scala MM200           | ---                   |
| Imaging                   | Photoshop LE3.05      | ---                   |
| Business Soft             | Microsoft Office Pro. | Microsoft Office Pro. |
| WWW Brower/e-mail         | Internet Explorer     | Internet Explorer     |
| Utilities                 | Norton Utilities      | Norton Utilities      |
|                           | Anti virus            | Anti virus            |
| - Printer                 | Laser Printer         | ---                   |
|                           | Inkjet Printer        | ---                   |

(9) Design for irrigation water management system

The irrigation water management system has various functions such as data calculation, guidance for proper decision making for daily operation and project monitoring. From the viewpoint of computer system, the water management system is developed under the following concept :

(a) Easy operation

The operator of the existing irrigation system in the Besut scheme will be the user for the water management system and user oriented concept should be adopted. The system shall have user friendly interface and minimum routine work so that the user can operate the system easily.

(b) Easy maintenance

The system should be maintained in good condition and project information shall be updated with the latest one. Even if there are some changes in various project information, the user shall not have to change program itself. The user can easily change the project information in screen, excel file or text file as shown below.

- Irrigation schedule data can be updated in screen.
- Kumpulan Petani data can be updated in excel file.
- Project data except for calculation of ETo can be updated in excel file.
- Project data for calculation of ETo can be updated in text file.

(c) Easy extension

The number of rainfall stations and water level stations shall be installed in future. The system has many blank spaces for these additional stations. Therefore, the user can install new stations without changing program.

The irrigation water management system will be used for decision making for daily irrigation system operation and project monitoring. On the other hand, Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) system which be included in the master controller, will be used for data collecting, primary data calculation and telecontrol. The water management system and the SCADA system will be connected by using Ethernet as shown in Fig.VI-10 and data exchange will be done based on the Comma Separated Variable (CSV) format.

Visual Basic(VB) version 5 is the latest and the most popular programming language for Windows 95. Consequently, VB is selected for developing the water management system.

Irrigation water management system is developed to assist irrigation system operator in proper decision making. Basically, the system has two functions, one is daily operation function and the other is project monitoring function.

(i) Daily Operation Function

The objective of this function is to guide irrigation system operator to proper daily operation. To achieve proper operation, the following information will be useful for the operator.

- i) Water demand at major diversion points
- ii) Actual water supply at major diversion points
- iii) Proper distribution simulation
- iv) Required gate opening level

To get such kind of information, functions shown below are established in the water management system. In the system, the required information is displayed in graphic so that the user can understand them easily.

i) Water demand at major diversion points

- Rainfall Data Reading Function

This function is used for reading rainfall data in SCADA System.

- Water Requirement Calculation Function

This function is established to calculate water requirement in each Kumpulan Petani.

- Diversion Discharge Function

This function is used for estimating requested discharges at major diversion points for conveying water necessary for Kumpulan Petani.

- **Kumpulan Petani Data Input Function**

From this function, user can enter and change required project data to calculate water requirement of each Kumpulan Petani.

ii) Actual water supply at major diversion points

- **Water Level Data Reading Function**

This function is used for reading water level data in SCADA System.

- **H-Q Calculation Function**

This function is developed to convert collected water level data to present discharge in the canal.

- **Canal Data Input Function**

From this function, user can enter and change canal information at discharge measurement point.

iii) Proper water distribution

- **Intake Operation Function**

This function will be used to determine maximum available water for the scheme.

- **Water Balance Simulation Function**

From this function, the user can simulate and decide proper water distribution of the scheme.

iv) Required gate opening level

- **Gate Opening Level Data Reading Function**

This function is used for reading gate opening level data in SCADA System.

- **Gate Operation Guidance Function**

This function can decide gate opening level to supply target discharge.

- **Target Gate Opening Level Data Sending Function to SCADA System**

This function can send target gate opening level from Water Management System to SCADA System.

- **Gate Data Input Function**

From this function, user can enter and change required project data on each gate to be controlled remotely.

(ii) **Project Monitoring**

The objective of this function is monitoring the irrigation system.

- Rainfall Trend Monitoring Function  
This function will be used for checking rainfall trend in the scheme.
- Water Level Monitoring Function  
This function can tell operator whether major diversion points have enough water level or nor.

By using the irrigation water management system, operation factor in present condition will be upgraded and modernized as shown below without burden.

| Operation Factor          | Present Operation |   | Modernized Operation System |       |
|---------------------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------|
| Data Collection           | On Sight          | > | In Central Office           | SCADA |
| Data Collection Frequency | Daily             | > | Hourly                      | SCADA |
| Calculation Frequency     | Seasonally        | > | Daily                       | WMS   |
| Water Distribution        | Experience        | > | Simulation                  | WMS   |

Note : WMS = Water Management System  
SCADA = Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition

The operation manual, flow chart and design sheet of irrigation water management system are shown in Attachment-1 to 3..

**(10) Development of programs for irrigation monitoring and feedback system**

The proposed irrigation monitoring and feedback system is to encourage farmers to adhere to planting schedules and adopt recommended farm practices. It is also as a medium to explain to the farmers on the objectives of the modernization program and to obtain their full support. The main criteria is that the system is easily updated, display simple message and carries good visual impact. The recommended software for the system is the SCALA Infochannel. For the pilot project, the SCALA MM200 software is recommended for initial development and as a demonstration.

The content of the demonstration package is divided into the following three(3) segments :

**(a) Irrigation and farm activities**

In this segment, the contents are

- (i) irrigation schedule,
- (ii) alert messages on dates of field activities,
- (iii) farmers preparatory works necessary,
- (iv) status of field activities, and
- (v) water management information which includes rainfall and water supply and water level status at the Besut and Angga Barrage, and current information on operations and maintenance.

(b) Agronomic

This segment comprise messages pertaining to

- (i) recommended farm and crop husbandry practices,
- (ii) alert messages on DRIP, and
- (iii) current issues and problems such as pest and disease outbreaks and recommended management.

(c) Administrative

The administrative segment comprise

- (i) administrative and motivational message from IADP PMU and component heads, DID O&M section and Compartment Task Forces (Pasukan Petugas Kompartmen),
- (ii) paddy production statistics (yield and production) and targets, and
- (iii) news on current issues.

The sample display of Irrigation Monitoring and Feedback System are shown in Attachment-4.

## **FIGURES**

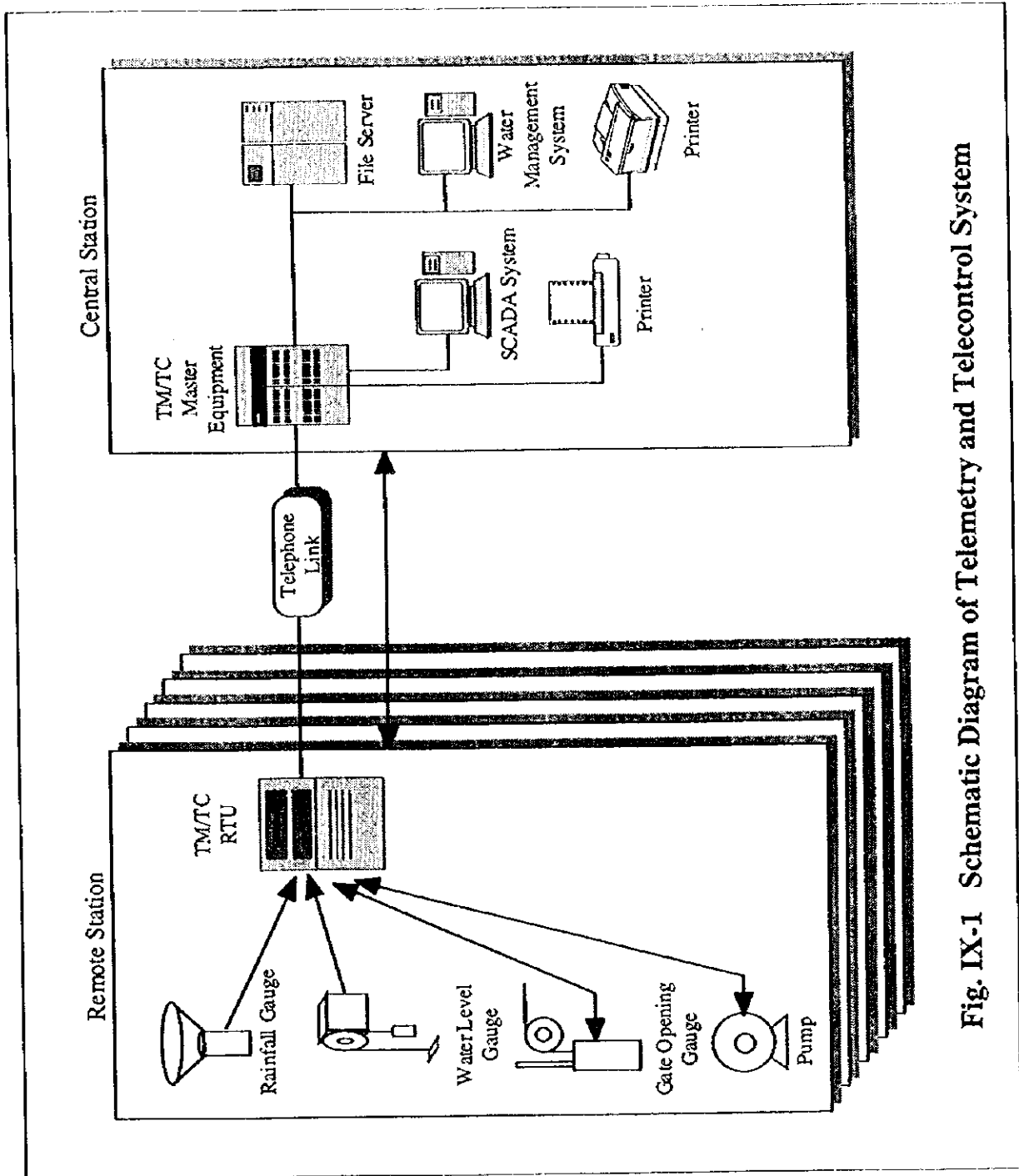
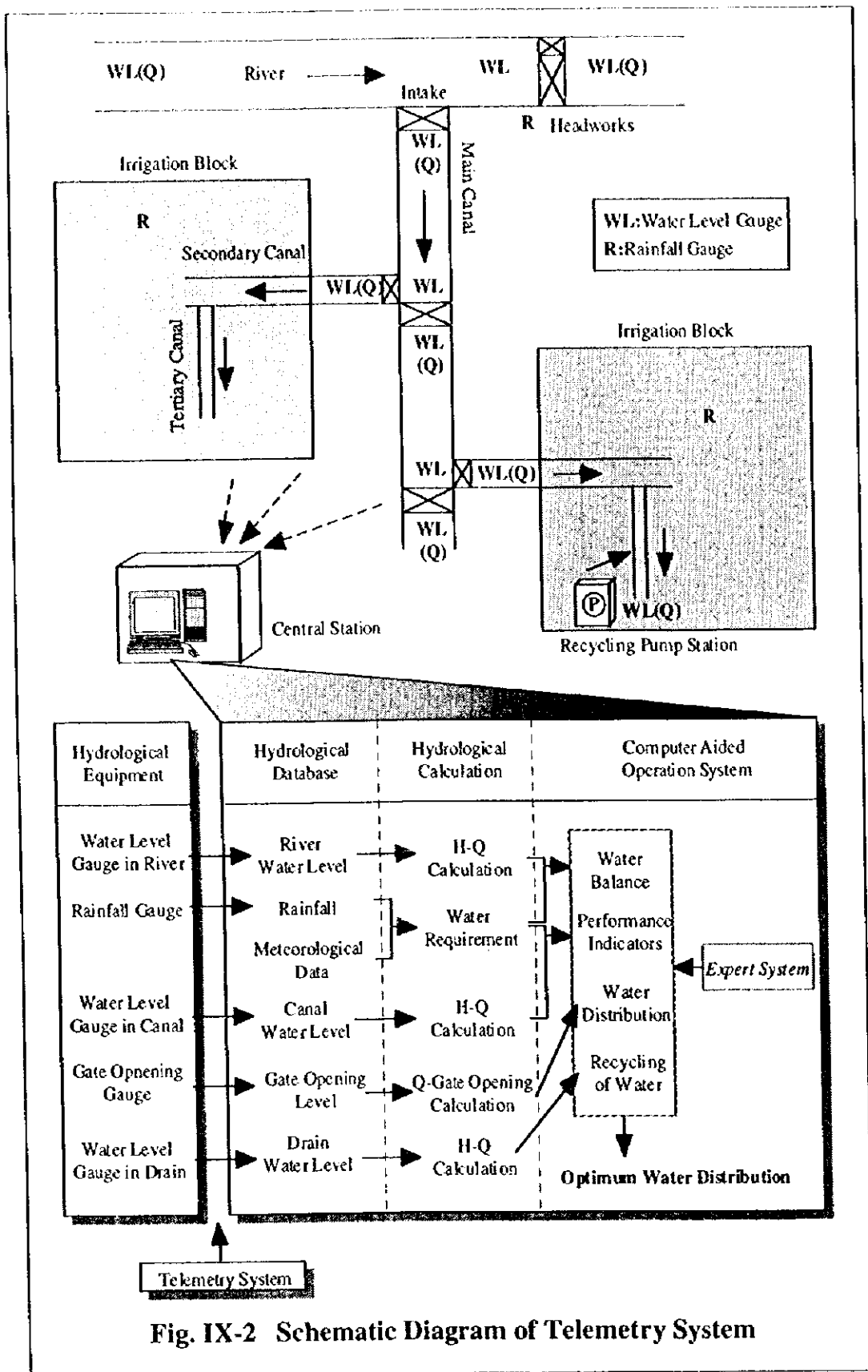
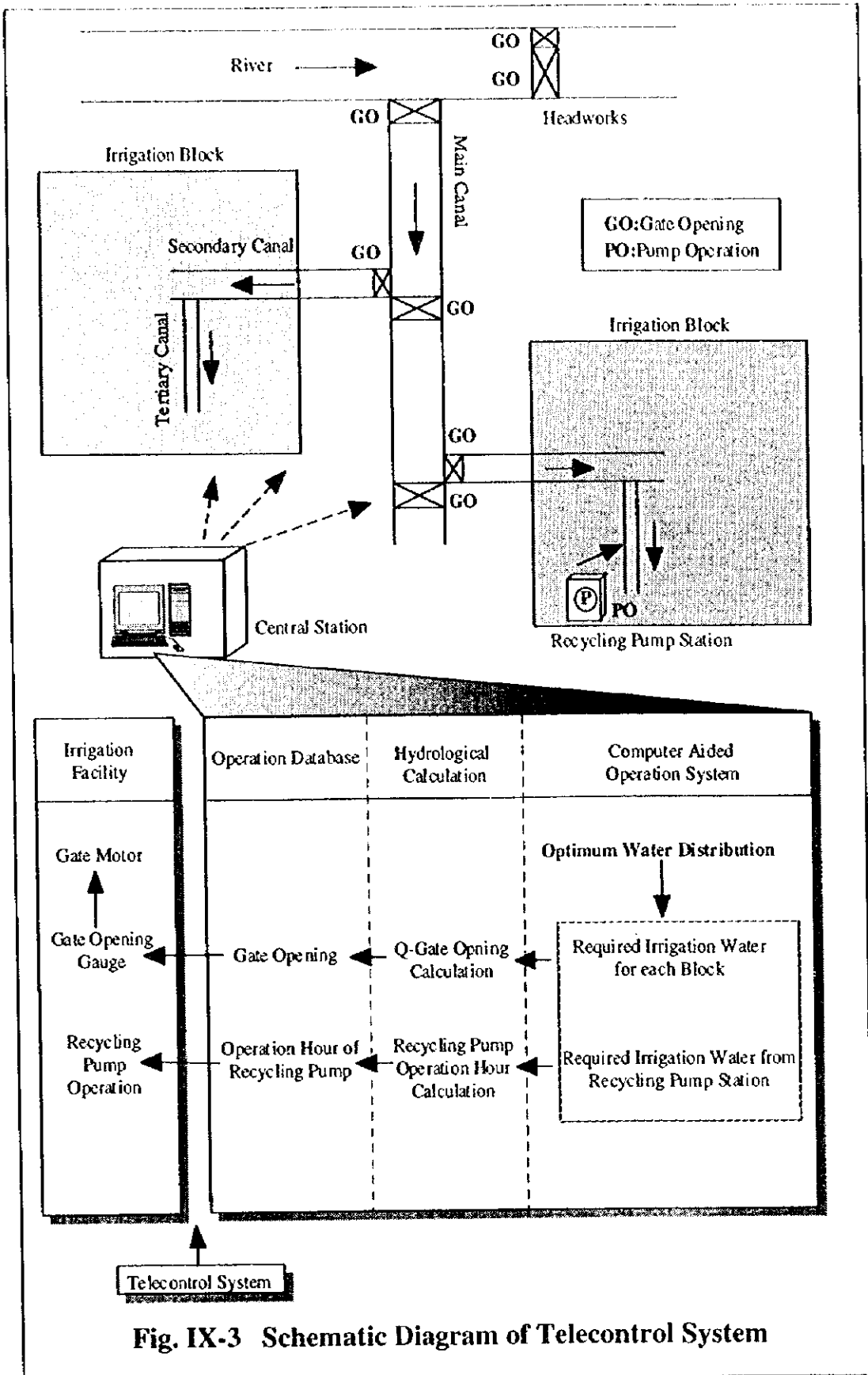


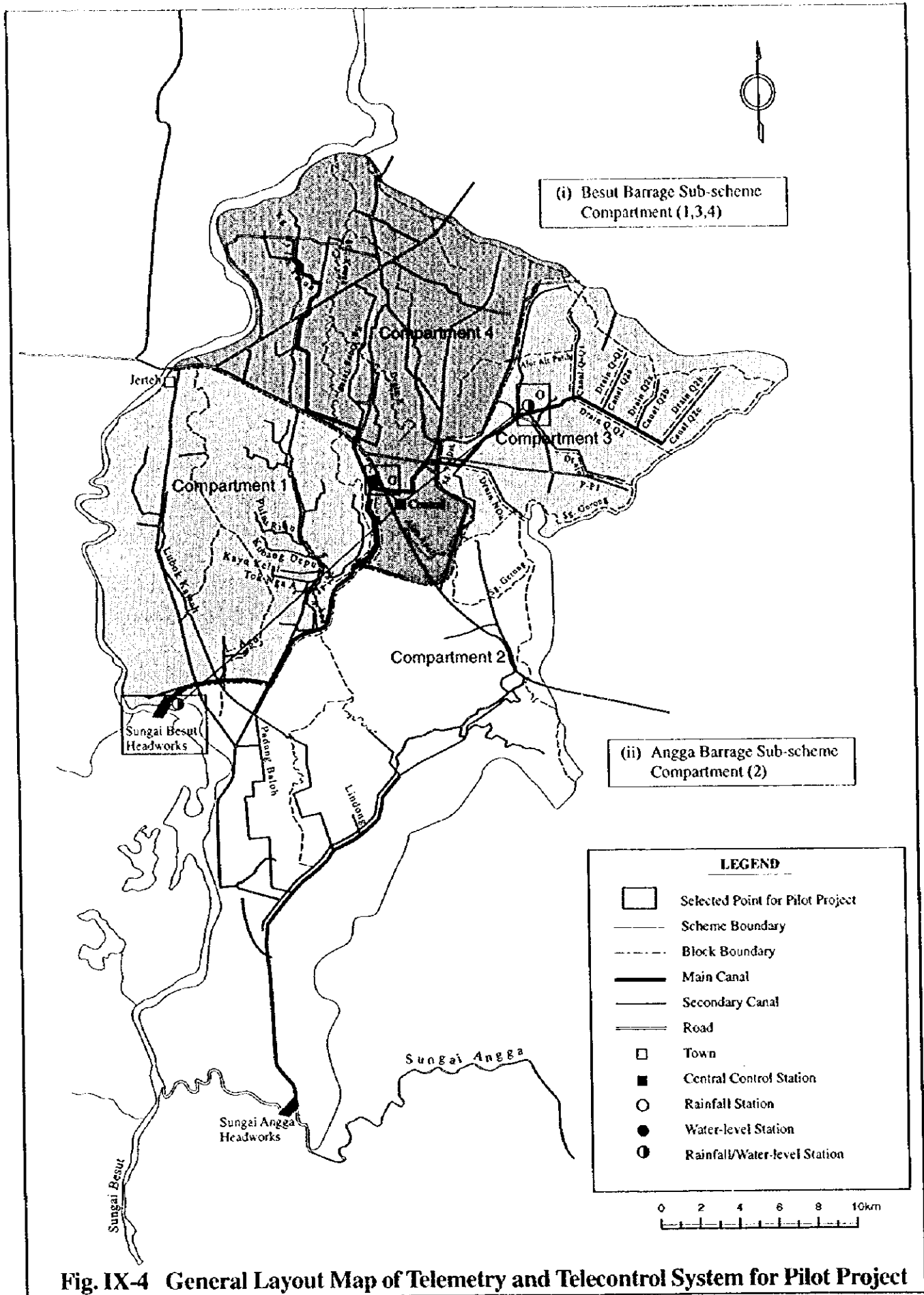
Fig. IX-1 Schematic Diagram of Telemetry and Telecontrol System





**Fig. IX-2 Schematic Diagram of Telemetry System**





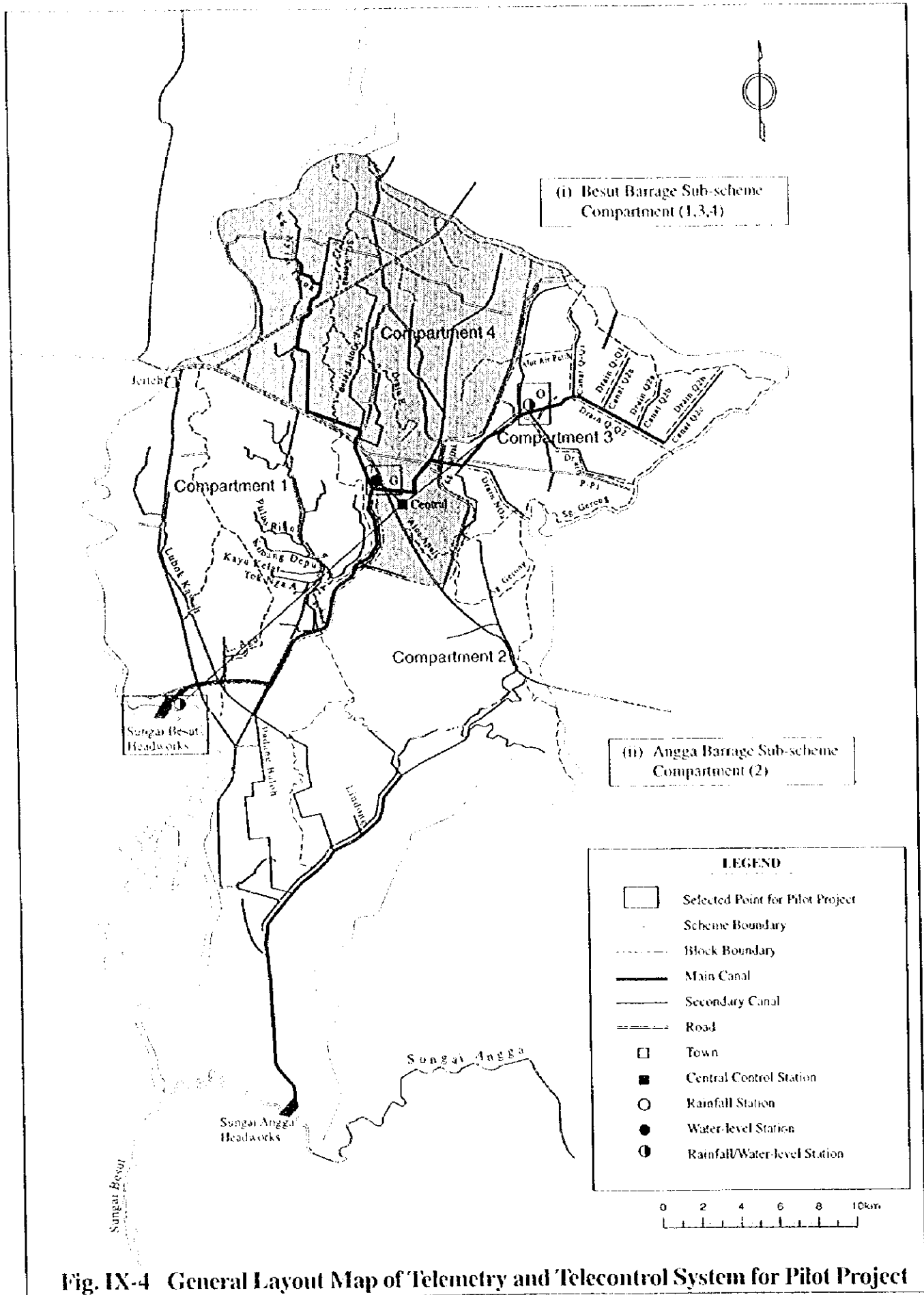
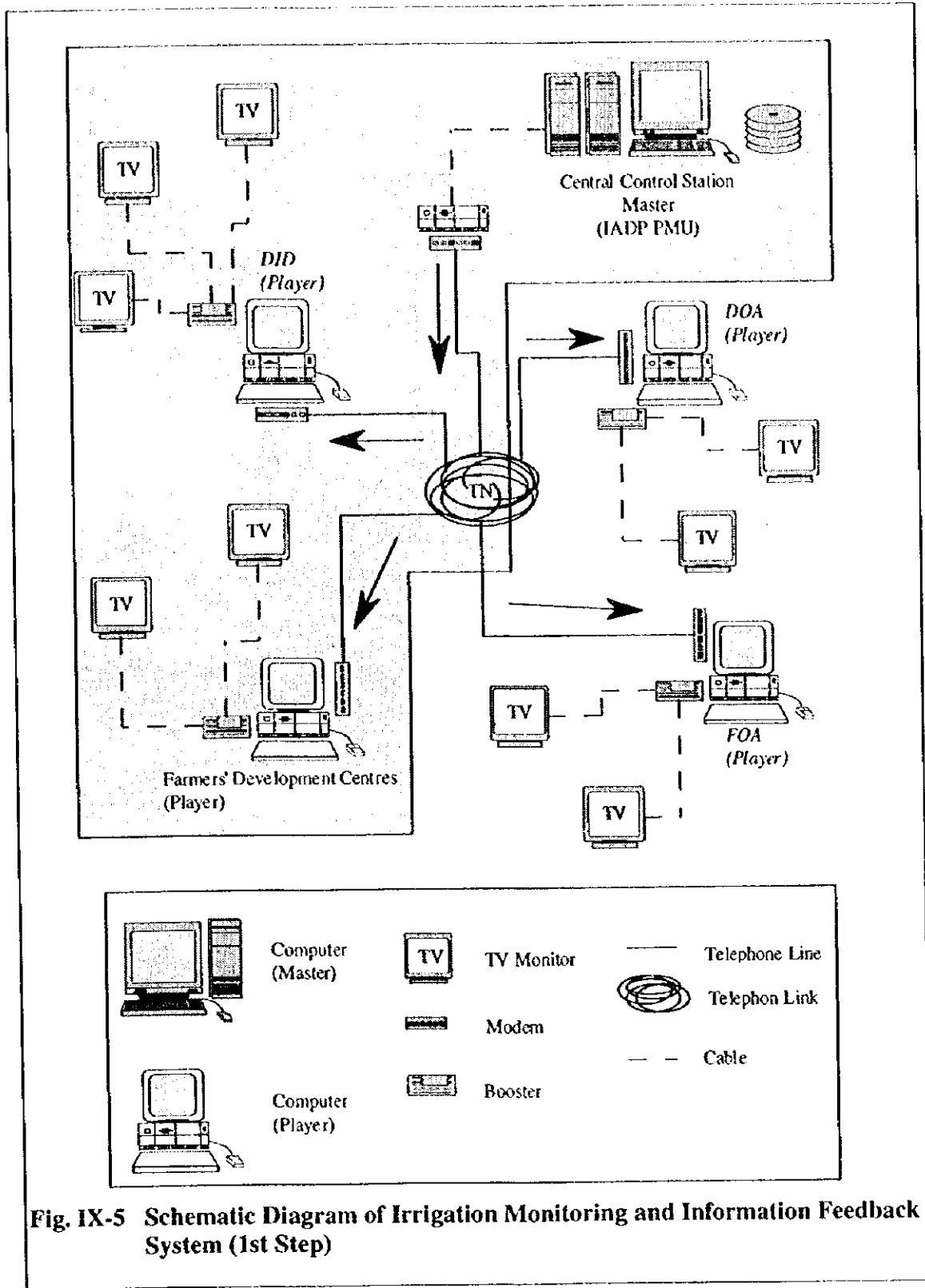
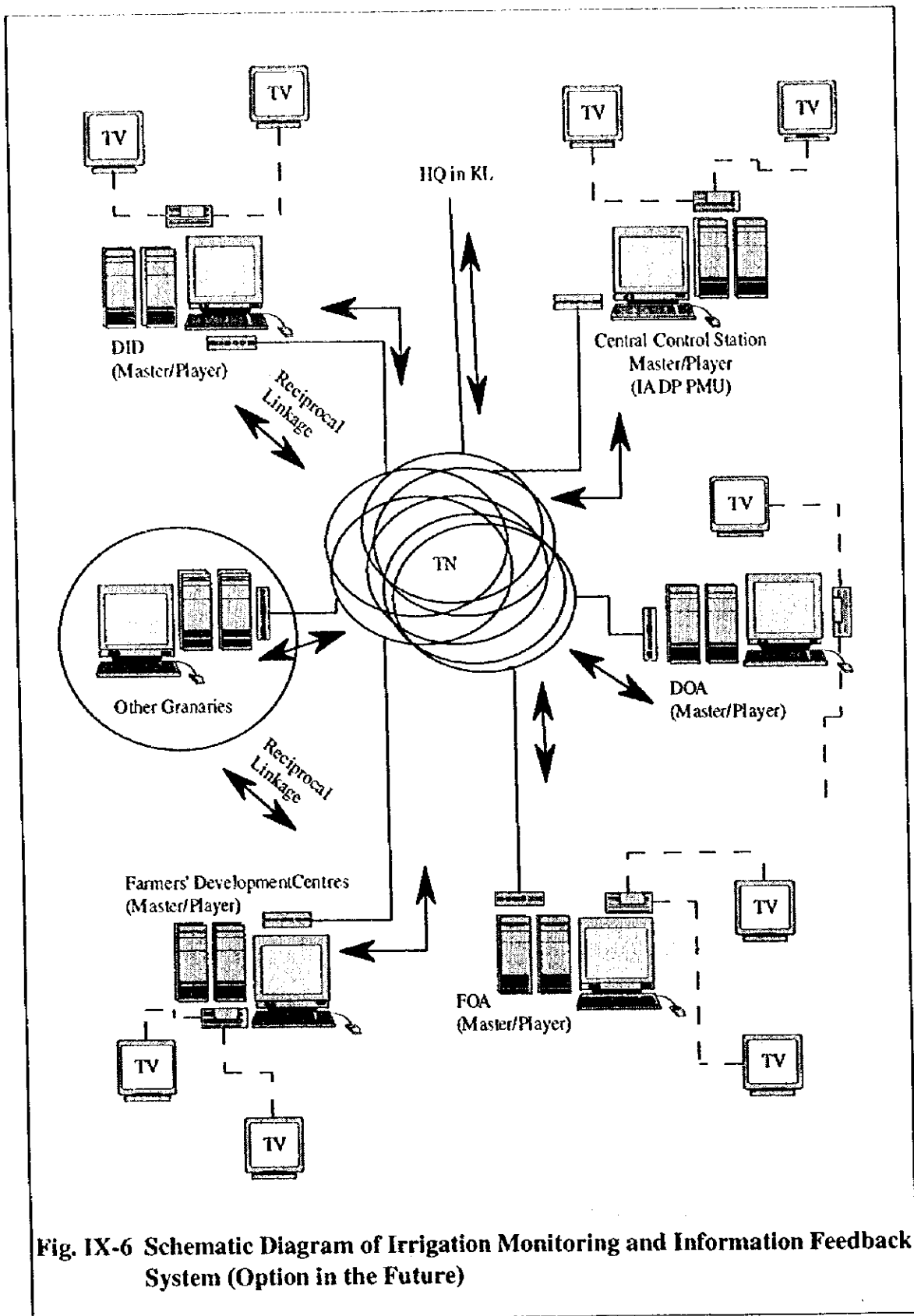


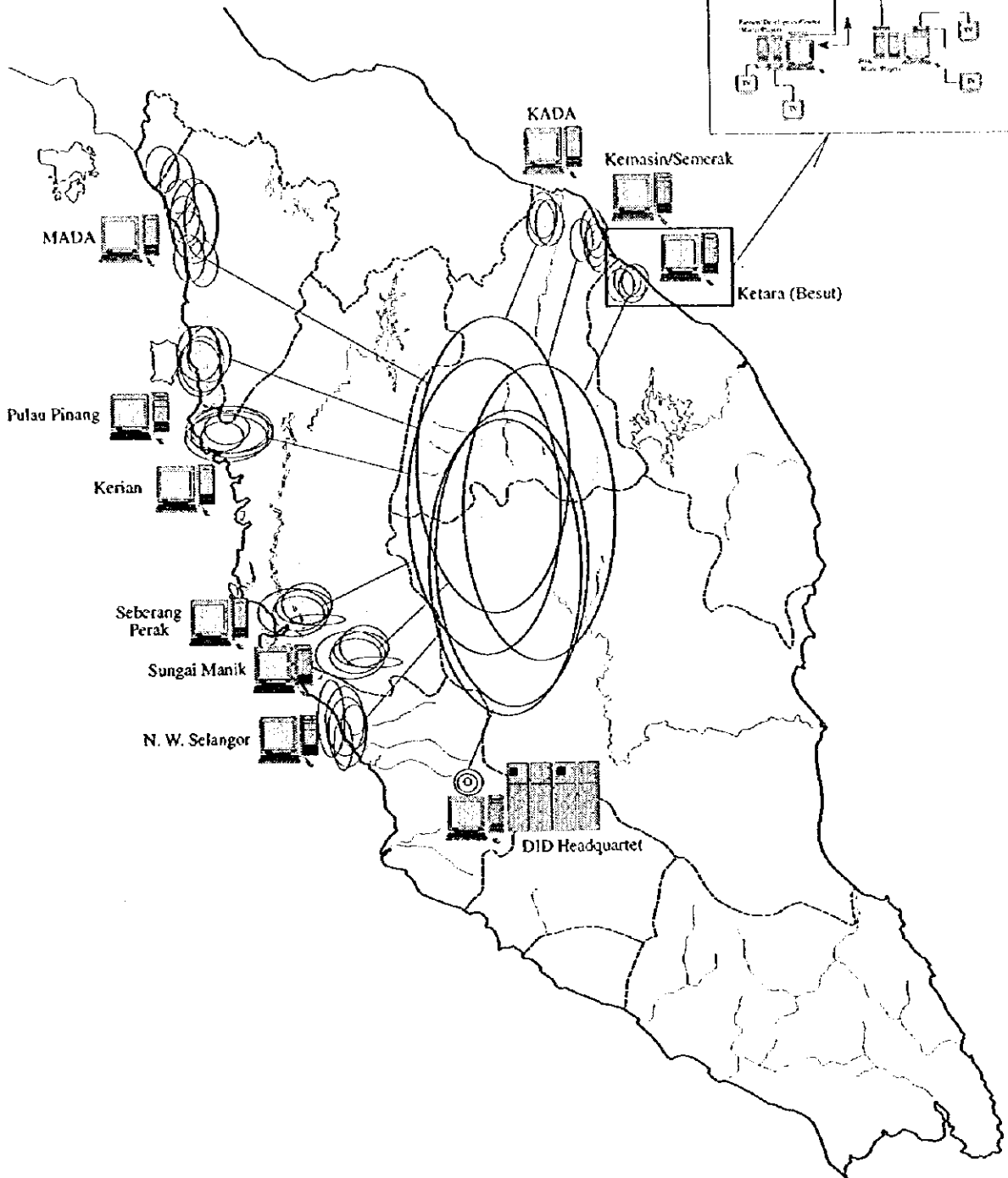
Fig. IX-4 General Layout Map of Telemetry and Telecontrol System for Pilot Project



**Fig. IX-5 Schematic Diagram of Irrigation Monitoring and Information Feedback System (1st Step)**



**Fig. IX-6 Schematic Diagram of Irrigation Monitoring and Information Feedback System (Option in the Future)**



**Fig. IX-7 Inter-Granary Information Linkage**

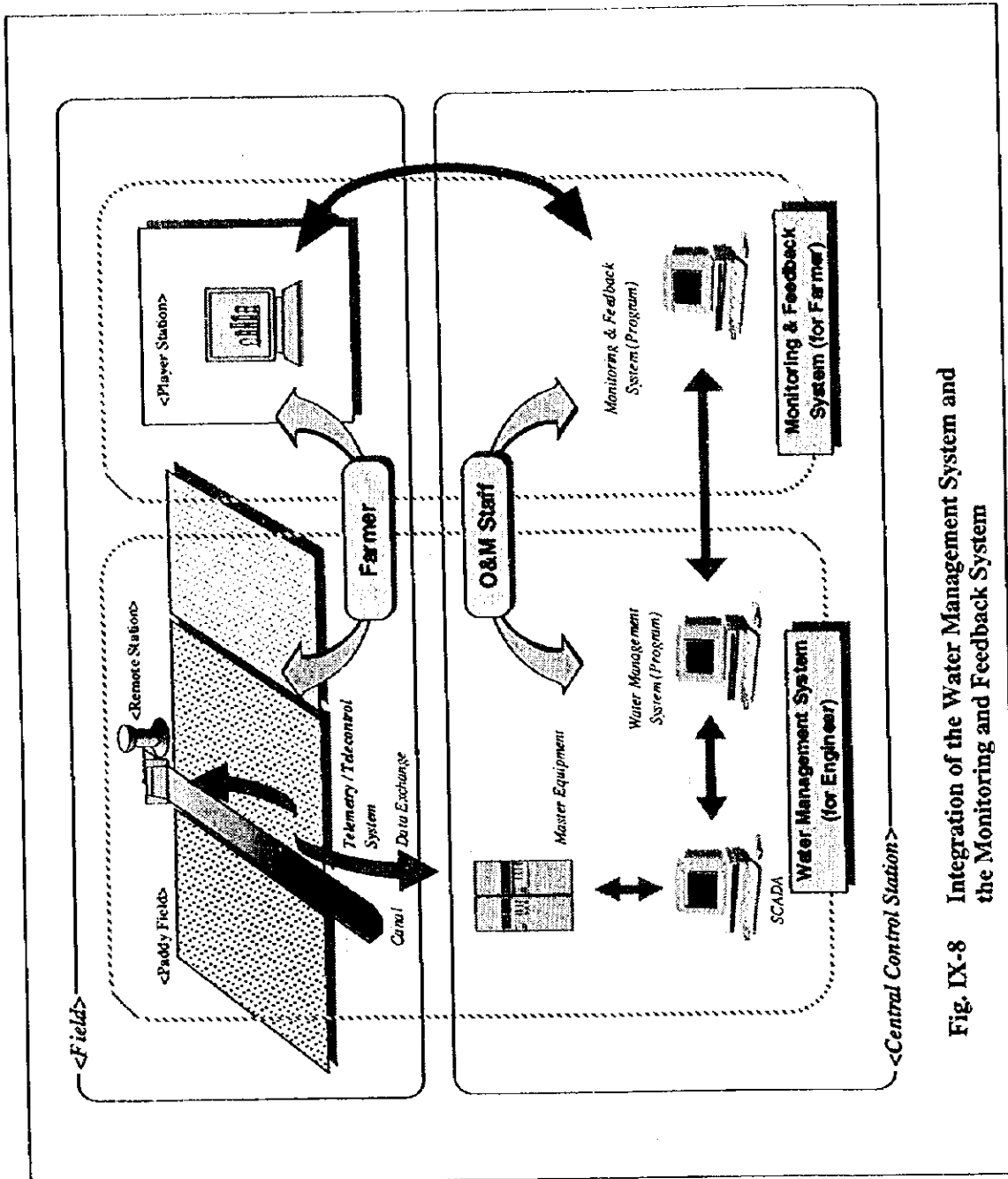


Fig. IX-8 Integration of the Water Management System and the Monitoring and Feedback System



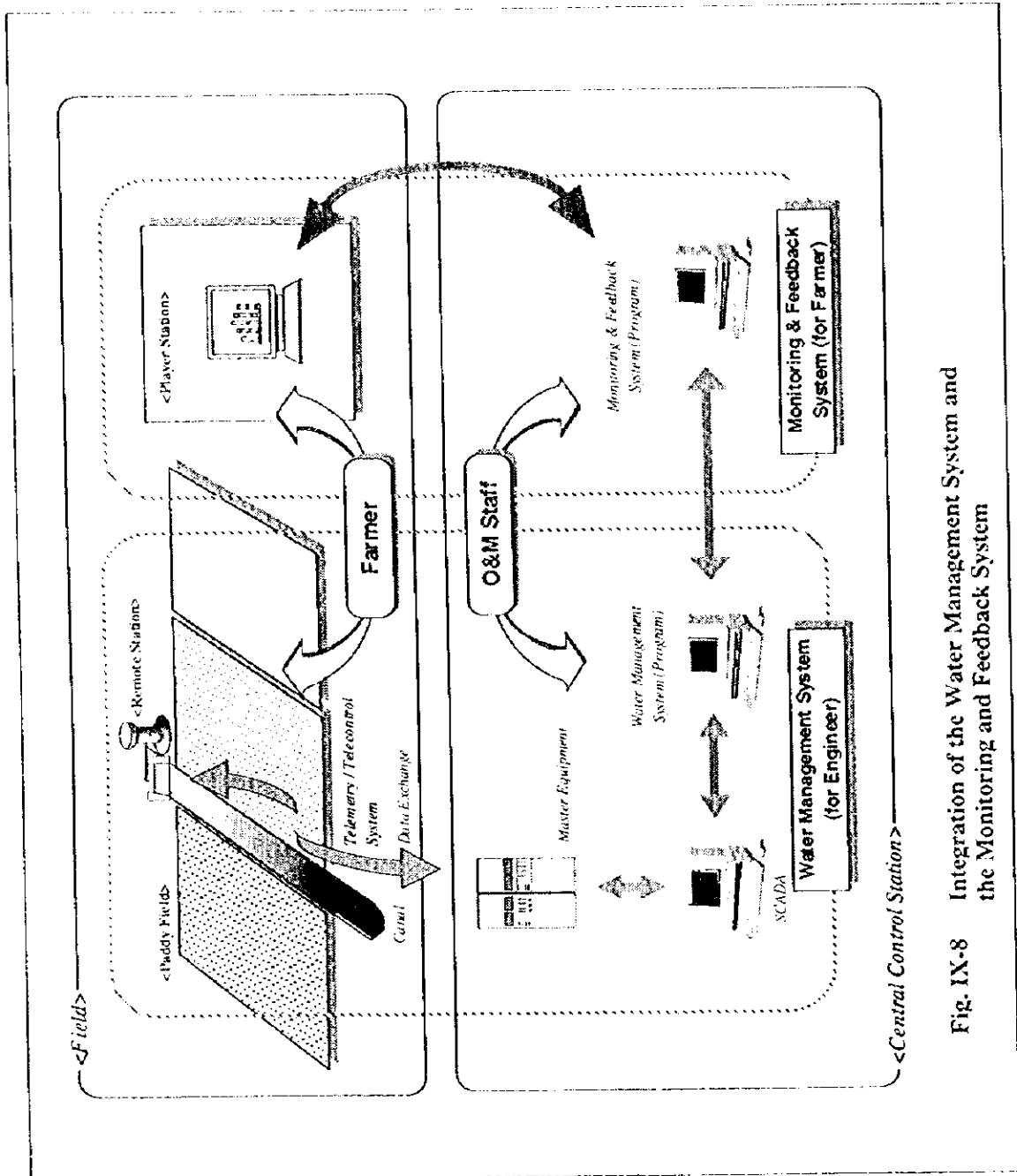
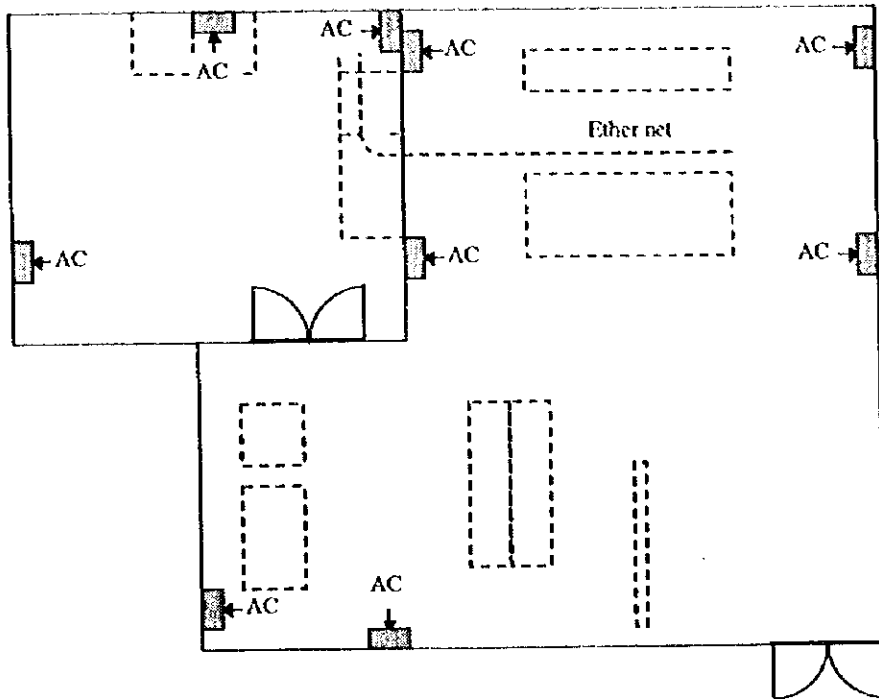
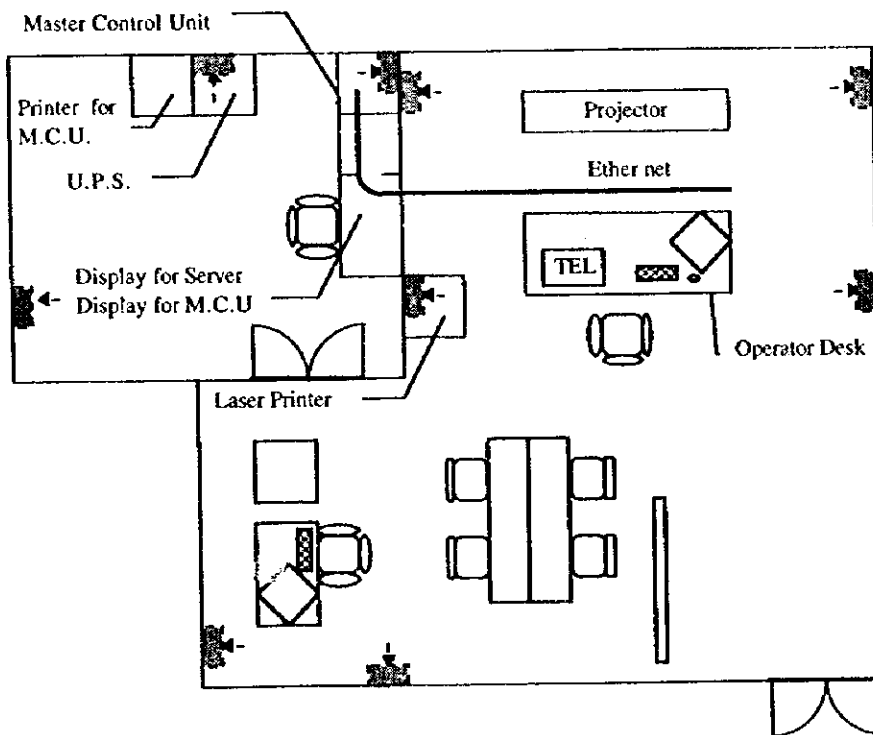


Fig. IX-8 Integration of the Water Management System and the Monitoring and Feedback System

### 1. AC Outlet Design



### 2. Equipment Layout



**Fig. IX-9 AC Outlet Design and Equipment Layout of Central Control Station**